May 1952

Matisse chapel
A charming blend of modern art and architecture (below and p. 148)

Flexibility unlimited for CBS
Pereira & Luckman start a TV city of unknown dimensions (p. 101)

Three stores
A stand-by bomb shelter...a collaborative product of four design firms...
a new solution to the parking problem (p. 124)

Factory of the future
Buckminster Fuller invents a floorless, automatic textile mill (p. 136)

Challenge to architects
Gropius and Belluschi redefine the profession's role in the building operation (p. 111)

Building engineering
New ways to frame a steel building...to lay a utility line...
to light a big office...to prestress concrete beams...
to roof a 75' span with lumber...to sink a foundation (p. 154)

Demonstration school
Effect of modern design and equipment on comfort and economy (p. 114)
Good looks and good taste are important to stores, office buildings, restaurants—in fact, to any commercial building.

With the new Suntile color line, you can help assure business success by colors that fit the function of the building and create an attractive, inviting appearance.

These Suntile colors are functional. They are softly shaded—scientifically developed to aid lighting, improve employee morale, cut down accidents, as well as give added eye appeal.

Because Suntile is real clay tile, repair and maintenance are kept at a minimum and sanitation and cleanliness are easily achieved with soap and water. These are the traditional advantages of real clay tile that bring about great long-run economy. With Suntile, first cost is usually last cost.

NEW COLOR BOOKLET. The new Suntile color line is described in our booklet "Suntile Functional Color Recommendations." This will help you select color for industrial, commercial and institutional buildings on a scientific basis. For your free copy, see your nearest Authorized Suntile Dealer, or write us direct, Dept. MB-5. The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 71, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

WEST COAST OFFICES
470 Alabama Street
San Francisco 10, California

1335 S. La Brea
Los Angeles 19, California

Suntile Marble Tan and Fawn are new tones in real clay tile. They are warm colors with a soft grayish tint and slightly deeper reflectance than many of the more conventional tile colors. These are "high style" colors that give soft beauty, good taste and neutrality of background to building interiors. They are easy on the eyes and flattering to furniture or fixtures. They will stand high light intensity without appearing gaudy or distracting. Marble Tan and Fawn were selected by Faber Birren, noted color authority, and developed by The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. as part of our new color line.
MAY 1952

NEWS

49

LETTERS

74

TV CITY FOR CBS

101

Design flexibility by architects Pereira & Luckman permits CBS-TV to start building its new production headquarters in Los Angeles without knowing its ultimate size and purpose.

GROPUS APPRAISES TODAY'S ARCHITECT

111

To regain his lost prestige, the architect must join the builder, engineer and scientist in a production team. Dean Belluschi agrees with this conclusion, but for other reasons

DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL

114

Researchers measure the effect of modern design and equipment on operating costs and children's comfort. George Washington School in Moline, Ill. by M. R. Beckstrom.

THREE STORES

124

For a target city architects Sanders, Malsin & Reiman propose an underground building to beat the restrictions on commercial building and the high cost of air conditioning.

For suburban Hempstead, L. I. a team of four designers (Austin Co., Marcel Breuer, Daniel Schwartzman and Peter Copeland) produces an Abraham & Straus department store to dominate an existing shopping area.

For the small town (Tyler, Tex.) Mayer-Schmidt store, architect Victor Gruen solves the parking problem by placing the car lot between show windows and sales floor.

TEXTILE PLANT

136

Buckminster Fuller invents an automatic, floorless factory.

RUBBER FACTORY

142

Designed from the beginning by the talented Architects Cooperative, this building in South Wales proves that industrial plants can be handsome as well as functional.

STEEL MILL

146

Another handsome industrial plant in Britain—the Abbey Works at Port Talbot, South Wales by architects Sir Percy Thomas & Son.

MATISSE CHAPEL

148

Modern art and architecture, blended by Henri Matisse in a small chapel at Vence, France, result in a charmingly light and colorful interior.

BUILDING ENGINEERING

154

A new technique for framing a steel building... a novel idea for simplifying underground utility construction... a luminous ceiling for a big office... a recent improvement in the prestressing of concrete beams... an economical method of roofing a 7½ span with lumber... an unusual foundation construction method.

BOOK REVIEWS

186

PRODUCT NEWS

208

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

226

Cover: Chapelle du Rosary by Henri Matisse. Photo: France-ILLUSTRATION
More proof

**TRANE** makes a great reciprocating compressor!

- **Unloaded Starting**—permits use of normal torque motor.
- **Foam Breaker**—reduces loss of oil from crankcase when oil foams from start-up.
- **Oil Pressure Protection Switch**—a second guard against lubrication failure.
- **Quieter Operation**—dynamically balanced construction and direct drive.
- **Simplified Installation**—fewer connections...it's factory assembled!
- **Modern Design**—Maximum capacity in minimum space. Interchangeable parts. From 10 to 50-ton capacity. Available with shell-and-tube condenser mounted above compressor.

Get the complete story! Contact the TRANE representative in your area, or write La Crosse, Wis.

Now! New 15 and 20-Ton Self-Contained Air Conditioners

**A Complete System in an Easy-to-install Package**

Everything for complete air conditioning—compressor, condenser, evaporator, and fans—in one compact unit. Factory engineered, built and assembled so only simple water piping and electrical connections are required. Available with water-cooled or evaporative condensers built right into the unit. For the consulting engineer—an easy-to-specify, easy-to-install unit on the medium sized job. For the heating contractor—an easy way to get into the profitable air conditioning business.
INSTALL Custom Designed CONVECTOR GRILLES
without increasing your building costs

- EXTRA RUGGED
  Made to withstand heaviest use and abuse which lower wall grilles must take.

- TAMPER PROOF
  No "see-thru". Extra-close spacing of louvers prevents gum wrappers—waste paper from being dropped between louvers.

- EXTRA-HEAVY SUPPORT BARS
  Heavy-duty steel bars on 6" centers give added strength where it is most needed.

- MADE TO ANY SIZE
- OVER 70% FREE AREA
- EASILY INSTALLED
  Precision built to fit snugly. Can be installed in marble, tile or other special surfaces.

- EXTRA-WIDE BLADES FOR MOST EFFICIENT DEFLECTION OF AIR
- EACH DEFLECTING BLADE "HEMMED" FOR ADDED STRENGTH—ADDED SAFETY

- ALSO AVAILABLE WITH DAMPER AND KNOB CONTROL

AIRFOIL CUSTOMED CONVECTOR GRILLES are built above and beyond average demand. Give air distribution performance that's above and beyond average—YET COST IS KEPT AT STANDARD PRICES.

Superior construction and performance usually reserved for the highest-priced grilles are incorporated as standardized features of this great new line of convector grilles. They meet the most exacting specifications of architects and engineers.

AIRFOIL CONVECTOR GRILLES are better designed—more durable. Feature for feature, dollar for dollar—they cannot be duplicated. Made with a "decorator's touch," they add new beauty to any installation.
Make it a One-Piece Pipe Line

with SILBRAZ* joints

Silbraz joints, made with Walseal* valves, fittings and flanges, actually make a "one-piece pipe line" of brass, copper, or copper-nickel I.P.S. pipe or tubing... leaky joints are completely eliminated, and maintenance costs are reduced to the minimum.

A Silbraz joint is silver-brazed—not soldered. This modern pipe joint will not creep or pull apart under any condition which the pipe itself can withstand... vibration or corrosion will not affect it. A Silbraz joint is designed to have a tensile strength equal to about three times standard weight brass pipe, and the pipe will fail before the joint will pull apart.

For full information about Silbraz joints made with Walseal valves, fittings and flanges, see your nearby Walworth distributor, or write for Circular 84.

*Patented - Reg. U. S. Patent Office

WALWORTH valves and fittings
60 EAST 42nd STREET NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
The most important thing that happens in this room is... **SEEING**

Here in this room executives and engineers of a leading auto maker meet to examine new car models. Above them is a Wakefield Ceiling giving such nearly perfect light that it is possible to see every line and shape and color exactly as it is.

This is because the light (from concealed fluorescent lamps) is diffused through a corrugated Plexiglas "ceiling" to distribute evenly over all parts of the room, without glare, shadows or sharp brightness contrasts. The illuminating engineer’s ideal 3 to 1 to 1/3 brightness ratios are well maintained.

The Wakefield Ceiling shown here, incorporating sound-absorbing baffles, spotlights and sprinkler heads, was built as a complete "package" at the Wakefield plant, to architects' specifications, and installed in its entirety by a Wakefield-licensed electrical contractor. Area—1,005 square feet; Foot-candles—50; Lamps—T-12 430 M.A.; Lamp spacing—36".

Whenever you have a vital seeing-hearing problem to solve, you will want to consider the Wakefield Ceiling. We have prepared a comprehensive booklet, a copy of which you may have by writing to The F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermilion, Ohio.
Much of the wood used in the new Kroger office and warehouse in Nashville, Tennessee, is protected by Monsanto Penta preservative. Penta is used in all timbers of the loading dock bumper, in lumber around the perimeter of the roof and in the 8 x 8 buck timbers of the cold room.

Monsanto Penta protects lumber against attacks by termites and other wood-boring insects. It prevents decay caused by fungi. Monsanto Penta is a stable wood preservative. It does not leach. It does not wash away in rain or ground water. Properly formulated penta leaves wood clean, so it can be painted or finished by other methods.

For information on the use of Monsanto Penta for preserving wood ... for names of custom treaters ... for a list of dealers who supply ready-treated wood ... contact the nearest Monsanto Sales Office or write MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri.
UNIT VENTILATOR CONTROL—used in this attractive modern school— is only one of the features that appeals to operating personnel. Equally important is the continuous accuracy of a Powers Low-Limit Thermostat.

As unit ventilators operate on minimum discharge temperature much of the time, a control system is only as good as its low-limit thermostat. Because of its superior design a Powers instrument needs no auxiliary devices to supplement its dependable operation.

To insure greatest comfort in classrooms regulate unit ventilators with Powers control. Its low cost maintenance and years of accurate service make it a very profitable investment.

Established in 1891 • THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities
FOR THE ARCHITECT, THE BUILDERS AND THOSE WHO INVEST

THESE MODERN FACILITIES WILL AMPLY QUALIFY AS YOUR SOURCE FOR STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Here under many roofs is tangible evidence of what men in construction want in their steel source... advanced engineering practice; coordinated fabricating beamed at honest delivery dates; ample established credit among suppliers and a clean sales policy. Investigate MACOMBER from any standpoint—in person—if you can and we believe your decision will make Macomber your steel source.

STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

MACOMBER • INCORPORATED
CANTON, OHIO

V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS • BOWSTRING TRUSSES • STEEL DECK
A glance at this pleasing school exterior shows plainly that the interior is also completely satisfying.

Large openings, making a "window-wall" of Hope's Steel Windows in each classroom, give full daylight and an easily adjusted brightness pattern, providing correct natural illumination on every desk.

Clear glass set in narrow steel frames offers the restfulness and hygiene of distant vision to young eyes that need frequent relief from close work.

Note also that the ventilating casements are convenient to operate and assure perfect control of fresh outdoor air.

Such school rooms foster superior health records. Also, when Hope's Steel Windows are used, they provide most satisfying records of economy in construction and maintenance.

Write for Hope's Catalog and illustrations of school fenestration. Hope's Engineering Department, experienced in hundreds of school window installations, is at your service.
We'll keep your material moving

... anything, from light-duty freight to power trucks for scheduled vertical-linkage in your materials handling system.

We can offer you the economy of standard freight elevators for regular service. And special adaptations for the unusual. Plus uninterrupted operation.

We deal in height. Moving material and men vertically. More than half of the world's freight moves on Otis elevators. Our broad experience is available, without charge, to everyone.

Otis is the only elevator manufacturer that designs and builds everything from pit to penthouse. Based on: Research that advances electronic operation • Planning that gives better service with fewer elevators • Engineering that turns tested theory into better elevating • Manufacturing that concentrates entirely on vertical transportation • Construction that brings elevator-trained men to your installation • Service that's available 24 hours a day in 263 cities.

This background of elevator experience—unequaled anywhere—delivers the promise that forms the basis of every Otis contract: The world's finest elevating. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Better elevating is the business of

Otis

Passenger Elevators • Freight Elevators • Electric Dumbwaiters • Escalators • Maintenance • Modernization
Here's your answer to high pressure air distribution problems—Anemostat High Pressure Aspirating Units. These units consist of a combination of static pressure reducing valve and ingeniously designed sound trap, and one of several types of Anemostat Aspirating Air Diffusers. Primary air is brought to the unit at velocities up to 4,000 fpm and static pressures up to 4 in. wg. Static pressure is reduced and the sound of the air attenuated to acceptable limits. The air at low static pressure is delivered to an Anemostat Aspirating Air Diffuser to assure draftless air distribution.

Write for Bulletin No. 41

ANEMOSTAT®
DRAFTLESS Aspirating AIR DIFFUSERS
ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"
Down in the deep South, one of the nation’s finest examples of contemporary hospital planning and design rises against the Atlanta sky. This striking eight-story, 363-bed addition to the original Georgia Baptist Hospital (194 beds) has earned wide acclaim for its planning group. The American Institute of Architects has presented Awards of Merit to architects Stevens and Wilkinson for excellence of design and to the hospital’s administrative executives for their help and cooperation.

The building houses new administrative, supply, and medical facilities, sufficient in area and equipment to serve the older hospital, as well as the new patient areas.

The foundation and frame are of reinforced concrete. Exterior walls are faced with brick. An unusual feature is an all-over grid on the east and west walls to protect windows from solar radiation. Concrete “eyebrows” above the windows (formed by extending the floor slabs) are combined with a cross-grid of aluminum louvers. Architects Stevens and Wilkinson estimate that this solar-louver grid saved its cost in air conditioning equipment.

The structure is completely air conditioned and boasts the most advanced types of hospital intercommunication systems.
another architect-specified Day-Brite installation

In agreement with the growing emphasis on good lighting in hospital design, Stevens and Wilkinson were extremely quality-conscious when they planned Georgia Baptist's lighting system and selected fixtures.

They reasoned that about 80% of a person's actions are eye-controlled. In the complex operation of a hospital, the staff is faced with many critical seeing tasks that demand accurate, clear vision. Good hospital lighting means faster, better staff performance... reduces mistakes and errors... keeps morale up and turnover down... eliminates fatigue and nervous tension due to eyestrain.

The general lighting in the Georgia Baptist Hospital could easily serve as a model installation—in appearance, in adequate quantity and quality of illumination, in reasonableness of costs.

The entrance, lobby, Memorial Waiting Room and all corridors are lighted with Day-Brite troffers. All-white Day-Brite Viz-Aids* are installed in the pharmacy and all other waiting rooms. In the kitchen and supply rooms, Day-Brite all-white Day-Line* industrial fixtures furnish a high level of illumination for comfortable, easy vision.

And beyond the assurance of year-in, year-out quality lighting performance, Stevens and Wilkinson's choice of Day-Brite guaranteed another must—minimum maintenance and operating costs.

But perhaps the most significant approval of Georgia Baptist's lighting installation is included in the words of the hospital's administrator, Mr. E. B. Peel... "We feel that this hospital is well planned from the standpoints of utility, economy, and appearance. We are greatly pleased with the results obtained."

A Day-Brite specification can help you give your clients more lighting per dollar invested. May we show you how?

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.,
5471 Bulver Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo. In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.,
Toronto 6, Ontario.

®
YOU ENTER
UNITED STATES STEEL'S
NEW HOME THROUGH
REVOLVING DOORS . . .

From its recessed entrances—to the roof cornices five hundred and twenty feet above—this soaring column is truly a fitting home for the "first family" in steel.

Unprecedented exterior uses of stainless steel represent important maintenance-free innovations in large-scale commercial building applications. High on this list is the revolving door installation—especially built for this project of Stainless Steel by International-Van Kannel.

At your convenience—in your own office—we'll be glad to demonstrate graphically why Revolving Doors are always most effective.

Write us today, regarding your wishes.

Here is illustrated the International Revolving Door entrance for the new 525 William Penn Place Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.—home of United States Steel. Architects: Harrison, Abramovitz, and Cocten, Pittsburgh.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.
OFFERS ALL THIS:

- **LOWEST MATERIAL COST** of any tubing suitable for radiant heating. GM Steel Tubing is all steel—no secondary bonding alloys to encourage electrolytic corrosion.

- **120' TO 1000' CONTINUOUS COILS** eliminate fittings and joints in plaster and under grade—reduce labor costs and lessen chance of leakage.

- **COMPLETE SERPENTINE COIL EASILY FORMED** in heating contractor's shop... or on the building site.

- **SMALL SIZE TUBING** is tough enough to be walked on or handled roughly without damaging—yet can be readily formed.

- **CONSTANT INSPECTION AND TESTING** assure uniformity and freedom from defects. Every foot of GM Steel Tubing is hydrostatically tested at 2000 pounds per square inch. No other radiant heating tubing, ferrous or non-ferrous, undergoes such a brutal test. In addition, a section of each coil is subjected to "destructive" tests such as flaring, twisting, flattening, etc.

- **AVAILABLE IN 1/2" AND 3/8" outside diameter and, on the recommendations of FHA, in a wall thickness of .042.**

**FREE!**... **SPECIAL RADIANT HEATING BROCHURE**

ENTITLED "A New Approach to Radiant Heating," this latest Rochester Products brochure tells why more and more progressive builders are specifying GM Steel Tubing. Send today for your free copy.

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.
Pave your way to smoother traffic flow

...resurface with Asphalt Mastic

Cracked and broken floors... they're hard on men, on equipment, on materials... and on the eyes.

That's why, today, more and more industrial concerns are resurfacing plant floors with cold-laid asphalt mastic made with Flintkote Flooring Emulsions.

It provides a tough surface for speeded traffic flow... efficient personnel and materials movement... economical operations.

And resurfacing floors this way is fast, easy and inexpensive. Mastic can be laid thick or thin over almost any clean firm sub-floor. It can be applied with hand trowel or power float and can be ready for use in as little as 48 hours.

A mastic floor made with Flintkote Flooring Emulsions is heavy duty. It holds up under concentrated traffic. It resists rutting. Cuts and scars are self-healing. If patching is necessary the job is done quickly... with the same materials.

Resurfacing with asphalt mastic makes floors non-slip, resilient, shock absorbing, water and fire resistant. They're quiet and comfortable to walk on... and work on.

Remember, it's easy on the overhead, too. Write today for complete information.

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Industrial Products Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atlanta • Boston • Chicago Heights • Detroit
Los Angeles • New Orleans • Washington
In Toronto, Ontario: THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

FLINTKOTE
Products for Industry
You can stretch your steel allotment and conserve steel for the defense effort by designing your buildings and other structures with reinforced concrete framing. Not only does reinforced concrete reduce the amount of steel required but it reduces framing costs, too, and saves valuable months in erection time. Furthermore, reinforced concrete is inherently firesafe, and provides a permanent, rugged structure that is highly resistant to wind, shock, and quakes. On your next structure, it will pay you to design for reinforced concrete!
GOOD BRICKWORK = GOOD DESIGN + GOOD WORKMANSHIP + GOOD MATERIALS

WHAT CAUSES LEAKY BRICK WALLS?

GET THESE AUTHORITATIVE BOOKLETS—FREE!

For years the National Bureau of Standards has made intensive and constructive studies of the causes and prevention of leakage in masonry walls. The results are contained in the valuable booklets illustrated at the left, one published by the National Bureau of Standards and the other by the Structural Clay Products Institute.

Both these books are "musts" for anyone interested in watertight masonry construction. In a few fact-filled, well-illustrated pages they discuss every important factor in preventing leaky masonry walls. Here are a few of the chapter heads: "Effect of Suction Rate of Brick", "Effect of Kind of Mortar", "Effect of Design of Walls", "Effect of Workmanship", "Effect of Water Retentivity of Mortar".

As manufacturers of Brixment, the world's largest-selling masonry cement, we are just as interested in watertight masonry construction as you are. Hence our offer to send you both books, without cost or obligation. The coupon is for your convenience.

Louisville Cement Co., Incorporated, Dept. AF-8
Second & Walnut Sts., Louisville 2, Kentucky

Gentlemen: Without cost or obligation, please mail me a copy of "Watertightness and Transverse Strength of Masonry Walls" and "Report BMS82 on the Water Permeability of Walls Built of Masonry Units".

Name

Firm

Street

City

State

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
NOW! Here, at last, is the COMFORT-BRIGHTNESS BALANCE long sought by Educators

The lighting every young American deserves is here at last!

Yesterday's Illumination Standards are now superseded by this shadow-dispelling ceiling of comfortable light.

no forest of fixtures...no annoying glare
...no disturbing brightness...

The dream of every educator...more useable illumination with greatly improved comfort-brightness balance—is now brought to realization through Benjamin's newest engineering advancement...the "Grid-Lite" Lighting System.

"Grid-Lite", through its translucent louvers, literally creates an entire ceiling of light...yet without involving excessive cost.

The translucent louver not only provides proper shielding...but imparts a unique quality to the light that makes for ease of seeing...a complete unawareness of high level lighting...a sense of comfort which promotes attention and concentration.


A COMPLETE LIGHTING SYSTEM IN A PACKAGE READY FOR ECONOMICAL INSTALLATION sold exclusively through electrical distributors

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952
the greatest testimonials in roofing are written in the skylines of America

Barrett* built-up roofs, applied by Barrett Approved Roofers, protect a preponderance of America’s great commercial, industrial and public buildings.

We know of no stronger evidence of roofing protection that we or anyone else in the world can offer you.

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
205 W. Wacker Drive,
Chicago 6, Ill.
36th St. & Grays Ferry Ave.,
Philadelphia 46, Pa.
1327 Erie St.,
Birmingham 8, Ala.
In Canada: The Barrett Company, Ltd.,
5531 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Que.
Who has it soft at Sinclair Oil?

In New York City's new 27-story Sinclair Oil Building, just about everybody has it soft. A Carrier Conduit Weathermaster* Air Conditioning System sees to that.

The Conduit Weathermaster System lets each tenant dial the climate level he personally prefers. But even more important, he gets better air conditioning than any other system could give him. And this is true because the Conduit Weathermaster System centralizes control of temperature, humidity, ventilation, air movement and air cleaning.

For example, because all functions of year-round air conditioning are centrally controlled, dehumidifying may go on independently of the cooling — unlike various other systems — so occupants are kept comfortable even on the muggiest of days. There are no holes in the walls, or fans or motors in each room. No matter how the wind is blowing outside, building temperature and humidity are controlled on all floors — summer and winter. It's as comfortable on the 27th floor at Sinclair Oil as it is on the 2nd or the 15th.

There's more to the story, of course. The Carrier office nearest you will be glad to tell you the rest. Or our booklet, "Conduit Weathermaster System," will help you. Just write Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, N.Y., for 50 years — the people who know air conditioning best.

When discussing the refrigeration system of a planned new supermarket, the owner stipulated:

1—Low operating costs
2—Minimum use of city water
3—Dry basement storage facilities

The Charlton brothers of the Temperature Equipment Company, Hartford, met all 3 requirements very successfully and to the owner’s complete satisfaction.

The system was devised so that earth instead of water is used as the cooling medium. Copper tube grids, installed in the ground before the concrete basement floor was poured, serve as the condenser. The surrounding damp earth efficiently absorbs the heat and enough warmth reaches the basement floor to prevent the accumulation of moisture on its surface.

In the first year of operation the owner estimates a saving of $750 in water charges alone, plus the added savings afforded by the dry basement in eliminating moisture damage to stored goods. It’s another example of the versatility of ANACONDA Copper Tubes for all types of plumbing, heating and refrigeration piping.

A complete description of this installation will be gladly forwarded on request. The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. In Canada; Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

modern plumbing calls for ANACONDA® copper tubes
NO WINDOWS...

but plenty of daylight!

A Wascolite Skydome daylighting system assures excellent natural illumination for the interior parts of any structure... regardless of the lack of windows or adjacency of windows. Skydomes are replacing clerestories and conventional skylights in bilateral daylighting schemes because of superior lighting efficiency and lower cost. Their use permits low ceilings and economical flat roofs, with consequent savings in steel and labor.

Maximum results with Skydomes are assured by Wasco Daylight Engineering Studies. A Study will show the best Skydome arrangement for your floor plan... the lighting level maintained, etc. No obligation, of course. For complete information, fill in and mail the coupon today.

Double-loaded school corridors have undeniable advantages in saving heat and reducing travel between classes... but they usually give rise to daylighting problems. Architect James W. Vorhies of Miami, Fla., overcame this deficiency in the North Miami High School with Wascolite Skydomes. Three long, double-loaded corridors are abundantly daylighted by Skydomes in this unusually compact school.

Prefabricated Wascolite Skydomes are installed in minutes... are weatherproof, shatter-resistant and maintenance-free... come in three basic shapes and with clear colorless or white translucent acrylic domes.

Wascolite Flashing Company
87 Fawcett St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

WASCO FLASHING COMPANY

Please send folder on Skydomes.

I am interested in a Daylight Engineering Study. I enclose a floor plan of our project and lighting requirements.

NAME

TITLE

ORGANIZATION

ADDRESS

CITY____ ZONE____ STATE____
Johnny is more alert

No matter what we may think about "The Good Old Days"—actual statistics show the typical schoolboy today is learning faster and better than his parents. Better teaching methods, better textbooks and better physical environment for learning all play important parts in making Johnny a more alert and healthier student.

The modern schoolroom has about as much resemblance to the schoolroom you and I knew, as the modern automobile has to the Model T. Seating, lighting, noise control and heating and ventilating have been dramatically improved.

Herman Nelson has played a key part in the development of the modern schoolroom by providing automatic heating and ventilating equipment that sets the pace for other advances.

The Herman Nelson DRAFTSTOP system earns its name by overcoming the drafts caused by the big windows of the modern schoolroom—and at the same time providing proper heating, cooling and ventilation to keep the students healthy and alert. DRAFTSTOP equipment is the approved solution for modern schools all over the country. If you are contemplating a new school building or a modernization program you should have full information about DRAFTSTOP. Write Dept. AF-5, Herman Nelson Division, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Moline, Illinois.
these days...

Write today for your free copy of the new Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP Catalog and schoolroom heating-ventilating guide.

HOW DRAFT|STOP STOPS DRAFTS

In the exclusive DRAFT|STOP system, window downdraft is completely controlled at all times. Provision for constantly trapping cold air downdraft at the windows is offered only in the Herman Nelson DRAFT|STOP system.
HERE'S YOUR Complete STEAM PLANT

Burns Oil or Gas or Both!

One purchase, backed by undivided responsibility.

Shipped completely assembled after factory tests to assure highest operating efficiency.

More than 80% thermal efficiency guaranteed.

4-pass design provides 5 sq. ft. of heating surface per b.h.p.

Induced draft fans which are built-in eliminate the need of an expensive chimney.

Simple installation requires no special foundation.

Clean, quiet operation.

Heavy-duty, rugged construction assures long-lived dependability.

Burner equipment to suit your fuel: gas, oil or both.

18 sizes from 20 to 600 b.h.p. for pressures up to 250 p.s.i., or for hot water heating.

For complete details, write today for catalog 412.

SUPERIOR COMBUSTION INDUSTRIES, Inc.
Factory: Emmaus, Pa.
Executive Offices: Times Building, Times Square, New York 18, N. Y.
KNOLL OFFICE PLANNED FURNITURE... a new comprehensive collection of desks, tables, cabinets and molded chairs, designed to provide maximum flexibility in the planning of contemporary office interiors. Illustrating the admirable versatility of this new line is the Knoll Executive Desk. A basic structural unit of metal frame and wood top, it converts into a series of co-ordinated desks with varying drawer arrangements for individual needs. Finished in plasticized, burn-proof, stain-proof walnut or birch; metal base is satin black. Wide range of sizes permits most efficient utilization of available square footage. Full information on request.
Modern Schools are Specifying H. B. SMITH Cast Iron Boilers

School Boards and Superintendents scrutinize very closely the equipment installed in the new schools they are building. First cost is important, but other factors are also given close study. Low maintenance costs; easy facilities for expansion should the school need to be made larger to meet an expanding school population; quick heat to meet the needs of regular school classes and irregular meetings; quick fuel conversion in emergencies—these are a few of the points that are given careful consideration.

Just such a detailed discussion of the facts led to the decision to purchase three No. 440 W-18 Mills Cast Iron Boilers for the John Sutter School illustrated. Other new California schools where Smith-Mills Boilers were chosen after examining competitors' claims are:

Venice Junior High School, Los Angeles —
3 No. 440 S-18 Mills Boilers
Belvedere Junior High School, Los Angeles —
3 No. 440 S-7 Mills Boilers

Precision made, easily and economically installed, Smith-Mills Cast Iron Boilers will deliver faster heat, more economical heat, greater heating efficiency.

This is due to their unique design with vertical gray iron water tubes and longer flue travel, which turn more of the fuel burned into heat used.

Also of special interest to those school authorities who have the future interests of their communities in mind are the extreme ease with which Smith-Mills Boilers can be increased to supply additional capacity for heat and hot water, and the possibility of quick fuel conversion. As these boilers operate efficiently with all fuels, conversion can be made easily from one fuel to another should it be necessary to do so.

H.B. Smith
CAST IRON BOILERS
For Steam or Hot Water Heat
Westfield, Mass. Established 1853
8 structural reasons which make RICHMOND MD* DOORS Molded Design the logical choice for many types of buildings

HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION
Stiles and rails 16 gauge; butt and lock cutout reinforcing

MOLDED DESIGN
A Richmond "first"; neat 20 gauge hollow metal molding around all glass and solid panels

MITRED AND BRAZED CORNERS
Continuous sash ready for glazing; no open mitres

HINGE RECESSES
provided for neat fit; no cutting on job

BEVELLED EDGES
for snug fit in frame, and non-binding operation

METAL COVERED PANELS
¼" sheet rock glued between 20 gauge steel sheets

MANY SIZES AVAILABLE
Single and double swing in almost any size up to 4' 0" x 8' 0"

COMPLETE "PACKAGE"
Furnished complete with frame and standard hardware for savings on job

FOR FULL DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS WRITE TO:
The Richmond Fireproof Door Company
RICHMOND, INDIANA
an affiliate of THE PEELLE COMPANY

* A New Industrial Tubular Steel Door

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1962
Modern Store Fronts

No metal offers greater flexibility in design than aluminum—one of the reasons why Reynolds Aluminum is so often used in the design of modern store fronts. In addition, aluminum blends well with other materials, does not streak or stain other surfaces, stays bright and keeps its trim neatness. Extruded and roll-formed aluminum shapes for structural and trim and aluminum fasteners are available for most requirements. Special shapes are easily and inexpensively extruded.

All Type Doors

Lightweight, rustproof aluminum offers architects the ideal metal for exterior and interior doors—hinged doors, pivot doors, revolving doors, overhead roll-up doors, combination storm-screen doors—in fact, practically all types for commercial and domestic use. The strength, attractiveness, low cost, versatility of extrusions and other characteristics of aluminum provide architects with unlimited possibilities for achieving the most in utility, appearance and durability in doors of both standard and special design.

Efficient Lighting

Aluminum’s high reflection efficiency, natural beauty and unlimited applications in architectural design also make it ideal for most lighting installations. Aluminum reflects up to 85% of light. It polishes to a mirror brightness for highlighting or can be etched for soft diffusion and indirect lighting. Its neat appearance is not marred by time and cleaning. Standard factory assembled units are suitable for many installations and aluminum sheet and extrusions provide wide flexibility for special designs. Write to Reynolds for details on these and any other architectural aluminum applications.

Put Reynolds Architectural Service to Work on Your Design

You need a “sharp pencil” today to keep building costs within the client’s budget and still maintain your reputation. Part of the answer comes in building better and building faster with aluminum—the only mass-produced metal that costs less today than before World War II.

Aluminum is flexible in design, light but strong and easy to work with standard carpenter tools. To give you the most from aluminum—Reynolds, besides supplying this high quality metal, also offers specialized help through the Reynolds Architectural Service.

This service is available to architects for the asking. It is set up to answer aluminum design and construction questions and to help contractors in building better, building faster with aluminum—the light metal that’s the right metal for every type of construction.

For complete information call the Reynolds office listed under “Aluminum” in your classified telephone directory or write direct.

FREE BOOKLET!

Send for your copy of Reynolds Architectural Folio today! A complete, up-to-date kit on architectural aluminum. In loose leaf form with drawings for direct tracing. Free when requested on business letterhead.

Write to Reynolds Metals Company, 2218 So. Third St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Keep that phone **on the hook**
...and yourself **off it**

Specify Dunham Throughout next time you write heating specs...and you eliminate the confusion of divided responsibility.

You can specify Dunham throughout because Dunham makes a complete quality line of heating equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and residential buildings. Everything from the simplest radiator trap to fully automatic precision temperature control systems—all in one catalog, too, for your convenience.

Make it a flat specification for Dunham heating and keep your client ... and yourself ... happy.

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, III.
In Canada: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto
In England: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London

**Dunham**

heating systems and equipment

Temperature Control Systems  Fin-Vector Radiation  Baseboard Radiation  Convector Radiation  Horizontal Heaters  Vertical Heaters  Vacuum Pumps  Condensate Pumps  Traps  Valves
UNBELIEVABLE DURABILITY
on our hospital walls and furniture...

That's the comment frequently heard about Kalistron installations. When walls, doors, columns or furniture are covered with Kalistron, they literally defy the wear and tear of "heavy duty" service. Years after installation, the Kalistron is still in excellent condition... unmarred, unscratched, with practically no sign of wear.

Kalistron is different because its color is fused to underside of clear sheet of wear-resistant Vinylite. Since nothing can touch this under-surface, Kalistron's beauty stays fresh and new-looking.

Kalistron cannot chip, crack or peel; minimizes maintenance costs. Cleans easily with a damp cloth. In 28 standard colors: special colors matched.

SEND COUPON BELOW for sample of Kalistron and nail-file. Test Kalistron yourself... prove its unbelievable durability.

U. S. Plywood Corp., Dept. E-96
55 West 41st St., New York 18

Please send me FREE Nail-File Test (swatch of Kalistron plus actual nail-file) and folder "Facts About Kalistron."

NAME:__________________________________________
ADDRESS:______________________________________

Distributed by: U. S. PLYWOOD CORPORATION, N. Y. C. and by: DECO SALES, 406 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
In Canada: PAUL COLLET & CO., LTD., MONTREAL
Brighter Walls

Cleaner Halls

Look at this new hospital corridor—walls and chairs radiating fresh warmth and cheer! And they'll stay bright and easy to clean for years—keeping maintenance costs at a new low!

That's because they're covered with Kalistron—a surface sheet of clear Vinylite Brand Plastic with rich, brilliant color fused to the underside and backed by flocking. The strong Vinylite Plastic—smooth, durable, readily cleaned—takes all the wear and abuse, protecting and enhancing the color.

Always tough and flexible, Vinylite Plastic resists scratches, water, oil and grease, strong cleaning compounds. Dirt cannot penetrate its impervious surface—a damp cloth wipes off most dirt. It's easily handled, and won't tear, crack or dry out. As a wall covering or upholstery material, it forms the perfect combination of beauty, durability, simple maintenance, and low upkeep cost.

Resilient flooring materials based on Vinylite Brand Resins are also notable for their striking decorative features and long service life. They, too, have the unique qualities that make Vinylite Brand Resins and Plastics so useful for scores of products in defense and basic industry.

Learn more about wall covering, upholstery and flooring materials based on Vinylite Resins and Plastics. Write for information and a list of suppliers to Dept. MM-14.

Vinylite PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Here's a new, quick and economical method of protecting steel columns with Truscon Self-Furring Diamond Mesh Lath and plaster. Official tests at the Underwriters' Laboratories in Chicago prove that this new construction method will keep steel columns from twisting and buckling for more than 4 hours in a flaming building!

Here's how it's done. Self-Furring Truscon Diamond Mesh Lath is wrapped around the column, corner beads are attached, and gypsum perlite plaster is applied to a thickness of 1.34 inches. There are no forms, no backfill, no fancy furring gadgets required. The Truscon Diamond Mesh Lath imbedded in the plaster gives a two-way reinforcement against temperature and structural stresses.

This new fireproofing is only one-seventh of the weight of standard protections, such as encasing the column in concrete or brick. When this extra "dead load" is eliminated, the steel columns can be smaller—conserving defense-needed steel as well as reducing the cost of the structure.

Column protection for 1, 2 or 3-hour resistive ratings can also be accomplished with metal lath and plaster.

Write today for additional details and specifications of steel column fireproofing with TRUSCON Diamond Mesh Lath and plaster.

TRUSCON® STEEL COMPANY
1102 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

TRUSCON a name you can build on
Armstrong's De Luxe Asphalt Tile offers an unusual opportunity to meet the challenge of budget limitations. It has quality features that make it an unexcelled flooring value at the low-cost level. A unique manufacturing technique produces its distinctive swirl marbleization and gives it exceptional strength and flexibility.

Showrooms
The Admiral Corporation, Chicago, Illinois
Harper Richards, Architect

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE
ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY • LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
"Off-ceiling" lighting is attractive

Creative design added spaciousness and beauty to this confined building interior with an unusually high ceiling. Modern, flexible lighting systems and more freedom in architectural design techniques are the basic ingredients.

In the Anglo California National Bank's office at Hayward, California, the architect cleverly planned a second working level to minimize the high ceiling. An off-ceiling (or suspended) lighting system became an integral part of this design. Individual working areas are more than adequately lighted (over 40 footcandles) with good, comfortable lighting.

Open office spaces and carefully selected decorating colors help provide "spill-over" light for the main area; a device that might be used in many office buildings where the problem is one of high ceilings and limited space.

Westinghouse Type CC, 8-foot slimline fixtures with plastic sides were selected. Low in first cost, they are economical to install and maintain, since a minimum number of fixtures are needed. This is only one of a wide variety of lighting systems designed by Westinghouse for flexibility in planning. Send for B-5254, "Lighting Sets the Stage" and see an analysis of our complete commercial line. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.
YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

LIGHTING DIVISION
Edgewater Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Thrifty" Third NORTHERN HARD MAPLE
for low-cost floors of character and beauty

Wherever cost is a first consideration . . . in motor court, residence or defense housing project . . . the "economy grades" of Northern Hard Maple offer recognized advantages. Durability and ease-of-maintenance you take for granted. But here's real beauty, too! The interesting blending of varying warmer tones is a unique and highly attractive characteristic of "Thrifty" Third and Second Grade Maple and Birch!

Says Mr. Theodore Irion, architect for the Dartford Motor Court: "I like Maple floors for any type of building . . . for hard service in a motor court no floor could be more practical and attractive. Third Grade Maple, in my opinion, is beautiful and characterful when properly laid and finished . . . the delicate grain formation and deep colorations seem just right for these floors."

When MFMA Second and Third Grades are specified there is important economy at no sacrifice of intrinsic quality. Thus the money savings are real and enduring. For maximum thrift, and even subtler shade blendings, the narrower, tighter-laying face is now available.

SEE SWEET'S...
Architects' (13k-MA) for full data and standard specifications, both strip and patterned designs.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Suite 564, Pure Oil Building
35 East Wacker Drive
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS
Here's a new booklet with the latest information on plant daylighting. If you're concerned with lighting, it should be "must reading." Non-technically written, in easy-to-read form, "Daylight for Industry" brings you all of the important facts and fundamentals of daylight control. Send for your copy now. See how you can make daylight do a maximum indoor lighting job . . . see how you can use an Insulux Fenestration System with Insulux Light-Directing Glass Block to assure better daylight for occupants and reduced operating cost for owners. Insulux Division, American Structural Products Company, Toledo 1, Ohio. Subsidiary of Owens-Illinois Glass Company.

**READY NOW**

...a new 24-page booklet on daylight control

**IT'S FREE—WRITE TODAY**

Insulux Division, American Structural Products Co.
Dept. MB5, Box 1055, Toledo 1, Ohio

Please send a copy of your new free booklet, "Daylight for Industry."

Name__________________________

Company_______________________

Address_________________________

City__________________________Zone_____State__
Stainproof Wall Covering

VARLAR Division of United Wallpaper, Inc.

specify

VARLAR
Stainproof Wall Covering

Functional because:
- VARLAR is the outstanding wall covering in the decorating field
- VARLAR is stainproof, therefore a permanent and durable wall covering
- VARLAR reduces maintenance costs to a minimum; easy to wash, keeps walls as fresh and clean as the day they were decorated

SOAP AND WATER "VANISHES" EVERY TRACE OF GREASE, SMOKE, INK, LIPSTICK, MERCURICROM, CRAYON and countless other stains and VARLAR CAN BE WASHED UP TO 25,000 TIMES!

Varlar has been tested... and PROVED stainproof... to practically everything that can happen to a wall! Simple soap and water washing leaves it clean without a trace, and 25,000 such washings do absolutely no harm to either the beauty of its colors or the fresh new look of the material itself. More than 180 smart decorator designs give unlimited scope and versatility.

VARLAR is today's FUNCTIONAL wall decor.
Send today for Free Demonstration TESTING SAMPLES.
New heights in comfort and convenience for the biggest hotel built in twenty years

THE NEW STATLER HOTEL now nearing completion in Los Angeles, represents the ultimate both in its appointments and construction. Comfort, convenience and efficiency are stressed throughout. Every room is air conditioned. There’s an off-street concourse for motorist-guests who are checked in and whisked to their rooms without even going through the lobby. Dimmers on the ballroom lights, under-water lighting for the swimming pool, music in the passenger elevators are luxurious innovations typical of this truly modern hostelry.

And, though guests are unaware of it, their safety and comfort are further insured by NATIONAL Steel Pipe—325 tons of it—used in the heating, fire-sprinkler and dry fire systems, as well as for vacuum lines.

Here, as in other famous hotels, apartment houses, schools, hospitals, office and public buildings, NATIONAL Steel Pipe was selected because of its consistently high record of service dependability.

U.S.S NATIONAL has been the standard pipe for over 60 years for conventional hot water and steam heating systems; for fire control and plumbing lines, and the first choice for modern radiant heating and snow melting applications described in Bulletin No. 19—Radiant Heating With National Pipe. Copy upon request.
A NEW SURFACE!
A BEAUTIFUL THOROSEAL SURFACE!

PILGRIM BADGE BUILDING
BOSTON, MASS.

Above photograph shows extreme blistering and spalling of concrete spandrel beams and columns of Pilgrim Badge Building, Boston, Massachusetts which is now entirely protected and further deterioration arrested.

Restoration of concrete spandrel beams and other structural concrete work done by contractor Henry Gironi, Allston, Massachusetts. THORITE Patching Mortar used to seal rods and patch blistered concrete and THOROSEAL to protect surface and patched areas.

Standard Dry Wall Products
NEW EAGLE PENNSYLVANIA

40th YEAR

"HOW TO DO IT"
- Get our 20-page brochure, pictorially described in detail; also, architect's chart for your wall.
In Every Detail...

SO
Simple!

It won honors from the American Institute of Architects!

See for yourself how simple the architectural and engineering details of a building can be... when you specify SEAPORCEL PORCELAIN ENAMEL... the facing material used on this striking Multi-Deck Building, which building won a Certificate of Honor Award from the American Institute of Architects! Note also what The Magazine of Building reports: "So many engineers, architects and civic officials dropped by to see the new ideas... that Vice-Pres. Austrian found himself spending full-time as a guide..."

SEAPORCEL ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN ENAMEL is so simple to use because it's custom-fabricated to specifications—in all contours, forms and sizes—including "shaped" parts from stock dies. Remember also that Seaporcel renders the fullest scope of textures and colors.

Write today for detail specification brochure.

SEAPORCEL METALS, INC.
28-24 Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Complete A. F. of L. Metal Fabricating & Enameling Shop

ALSO MANUFACTURED ON THE WEST COAST BY
SEAPORCEL PACIFIC, INC.
1461 Canal Ave., Long Beach 13, Calif.

Seaporcel
Architectural Porcelain Enamel

Member: Porcelain Enamel Institute
Complete Engineering and Erection Departments
Texas construction firm by setting

New 18-story office building for the Prudential Insurance Company of America, where Strauss-Frank Co. used Remington Stud Drivers for fastening air ducts to concrete ceilings.

It's fast, easy and safe to operate the Remington Stud Driver

Simply hand-assemble stud and power cartridge, load as a unit in easy-to-open Remington Stud Driver, and close.

Press loaded Stud Driver firmly against surface, depress safety lever and pull trigger. Explosive charge imbeds stud solidly.

LOOK AT ALL THESE FEATURES

COMPACT AND PORTABLE — Weighs only 5 1/2 pounds, ideal for overhead work in inaccessible places.

SPEED — One man can set as high as 5 studs per minute on repetitive work at depths up to 2 3/4 inches, depending on material.

ELIMINATES INVESTMENT in outside power — completely self-powered.

FOUR WAYS SAFE — Plainly visible red dot indicator shows when Stud Driver is cocked; safety lever must be depressed before and during squeezing of main trigger; permanently attached safety shield must be compressed against work before Stud Driver will operate. If tilted at more than a slight angle, Stud Driver will not fire. Slight recoil. Low noise level.

RUGGED — All working parts of the Stud Driver are made of selected steels, cased in a strong aluminum-alloy housing. Lining of safety shield is a solid block of tough, resilient Du Pont neoprene.

PRICE for Model 450 Remington Stud Driver, complete in rugged steel carrying case — only $119.50.
saves over $8,000 fastening studs with

NEW Cartridge-Powered Model 450 REMINGTON STUD DRIVER

Revolutionary new tool sets studs in seconds... and does it safely!

Construction job speeded at a substantial reduction in labor costs! That's the report from Straus-Frank Co., Houston, Texas, whose contract division used Remington Stud Drivers on a recent building project. In setting fastening studs for overhead air ducts, the Stud Drivers outproduced older methods eight to one... averaged 50 studs per hour, including down time!

Completely self-powered, the Remington Stud Driver needs no outside power source or extra equipment. The hinged construction of this lightweight fastening tool permits easy one-step loading—without the time loss of handling separate parts. Workmen like the Stud Driver's simple operation and safety features... Contractors like its lightning speed in firmly fastening steel or wood sections to concrete or steel. Studs have pull-out resistance as high as two tons!

The Model 450 Remington Stud Driver is made by Remington Arms Company, Inc., America's oldest and foremost sporting arms manufacturer.

To obtain detailed information on this time- and money-saving tool, and for the name of your nearest distributor, mail the coupon below.

Speed all these jobs... with Remington studs designed for the job!

1. Fastening electrical fittings to concrete, steel and brick.
2. Hanging steel sash to concrete and brick.
3. Anchoring stadium and theatre seats to concrete.

Only Remington studs are identified by this target trademark on the head.

STANDARD HEAD

4. Fastening wood to steel.
5. Anchoring wood plates to concrete floors and ceilings.
6. Hanging steel radiator housings to concrete or brick.

BREAK-OFF HEAD

INTERNAL THREAD

EXTERNAL THREAD

Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Industrial Sales Division, Dept. MB
930 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

I am interested in obtaining detailed information on the Model 450 Remington Stud Driver.

Name: ________________________
Firm: ________________________
Position: ____________________
Address: ____________________
City: ________________________ State: ____________
Foremost design, experienced engineering, quality materials, expert workmanship and operating superiority are all bywords of the C-O-Two Fire Equipment Company...originators of the world famous C-O-TWO Squeeze-Grip Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishers.

C-O-TWO, being specialists in modern fire detecting and extinguishing equipment for many years, are constantly striving to develop new and improved types of fire protection equipment that will render highly efficient results in safe-guarding life and property from the ravages of fire.

With C-O-TWO Fire Protection Equipment, simplicity, practicability, longevity and minimum maintenance are built-in features that guarantee fast, positive action the instant fire strikes. Furthermore, extensive skill and high quality standards, together with approvals such as the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., Factory Mutual Laboratories, Armed Forces and Government Bureaus assure you of the finest in modern fire protection equipment.

Among the many types of up-to-date fire protection equipment manufactured by C-O-TWO, the following comprise the principal items on the market today:

- carbon dioxide type hand and wheeled portable fire extinguishers
- dry chemical type hand and wheeled portable fire extinguishers
- carbon dioxide type hose rack and hose reel fire extinguishing units
- built-in high pressure carbon dioxide type fire extinguishing systems
- built-in low pressure carbon dioxide type fire extinguishing systems
- built-in smoke fire detecting systems
- built-in heat fire detecting systems
- high pressure carbon dioxide cylinder recharging equipment

So, with current expensive delayed replacements, why not let an expert C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineer help you now in planning modern, economical, fully approved fire protection facilities for your various properties. Our experience is at your disposal...no obligation of course. Get the facts today!
Controls Crumble: CMP Rules Relaxed; Reg. X Easing Expected

Construction controls this month began what looked like a lingering death. When the National Production Authority relaxed its ban on commercial building in mid-March, the agency expected a flood of office, store and warehouse projects to come off architectural shelves. Results, however, proved disappointing. For two weeks there was an upsurge of applications. Then requests tapered off. By the end of April, NPA was considering only 600 projects (worth about $700 million). And half of them involved recreational or entertainment projects, which were banned.

Were clients hesitating because of the turmoil set off by the steel wage row? Or was it financing problems, the business lull, or high taxes? Whatever the reason, NPA's next move was obvious. The US Chamber of Commerce's construction mobilization committee—anxious to spread confidence in a big construction year of 1953—provided the platform for NP Administrator Henry H. Fowler to unfold the biggest cutback in restrictions under the Controlled Materials Plan since it was imposed on the building industry last October 1.

Effective July 1, CMP Regulation 6, the basic construction controls order, will be amended to:

- Revoke the ban on recreational construction. Builders of such items as dance halls, race tracks and swimming pools will be permitted to self-authorize 5 tons of carbon steel (including up to 2 tons of structural), 200 lbs. of copper and 250 lbs. of aluminum per project per quarter.
- Raise self-certifiable amounts of materials for commercial building (starting Oct. 1) to 25 tons of carbon steel (with no limit on the portion of structural), 750 lbs. of copper and 1,000 lbs. of aluminum per quarter.
- Revoke restrictions limiting aluminum to industrial and public utility construction, thus permitting use of the metal in all types of construction. From July 1 to Oct. 1, 250 lbs. of aluminum may be self-authorized for commercial building.
- Reclassify from CMP's commercial to industrial category projects involving transportation, public utilities, water and sewage systems, administration buildings, garages and service buildings for industrial projects when owned and operated as part of the industry. This would give such construction more metal by self-allocation.
- Let chemical plant builders self-authorize 2,000 lbs. of stainless steel per project per quarter.
- Permit the same use of finished conversion steel already permitted for foreign and used steel.

Structural for housing. NPA's M-100 housing order will be loosened, too, Fowler announced. After July 1, homebuilders may self-authorize 1,500 lbs. of new domestic structural shapes and 250 lbs. of aluminum in addition to their earlier allowances of steel and copper.

Matching the looser NPA grip on steel, copper and aluminum, the Federal Reserve Board began removing the financial brakes on construction and other businesses. On May 5, the Fed abandoned the Voluntary Credit Restraint program. Two days later, it buried Regulation W. The next step would be modification—though probably not outright repeal—of Regulation X, for commercial building—a step demanded by many a realtor and mortgage broker (AF, Apr. '52, p. 41). Washington insiders forecast the Fed would raise the loan-to-value ratio from 50 to 66%. If it eases Regulation X for commercial building, the Administration would find it hard not to do the same for housing, too. At mid-month, HHF Administrator Raymond Foley (considered the most reluctant to yield of the officials involved) declared that lower down payments on homes above $12,000 to match those ordered by Congress on under-$12,000 homes “may be ordered quite soon.” The first step, however, would be a hardship exemption for unsold houses.

Industry appreciated government's efforts at decontrol, but thought them neither quick enough nor complete enough. Easing of Regulation X on commercial loans to 60% would do little for the bulk of projects, which depend on 75 to 90% loans. Aluminum producers had joined steel men in voicing fears of an impending glut. Even Ex-Mobilization Boss Charles E. Wilson, who lately had been urging continued controls, now declared: “The controls program is a dead duck.”

Timid solons. If it were not an election year, Congress could be expected to let almost all economic controls die when the Defense Production Act expires June 30. Things being as they are, however, the Senate Banking Committee voted at mid-month to continue rent control and materials rationing through June 30, '53, to keep price-wage controls until next March 1 (although stripping the Wage Stabilization Board of its dispute-settling authority). In effect, this set a ceiling on defense powers of the future. On the Senate floor and in the House, the bill might be further watered down, but not strengthened.

WASHINGTON DIARY

4/23 DPA reports approval of fast tax write-offs for 8,922 facilities to date, representing investment of $17.9 billion.
4/24 NPA removes second-quality carbon steel from list of controlled materials.
5/1 DPA allocates less copper during March and April than at any time since inception of controls due to production decline.
5/6 President Truman nominates NPA Administrator Henry H. Fowler to succeed Melvin Fleischmann, who resigned as Defense Production Administrator.
5/15 NPA lifts ban on recreational building, increases permitted amounts of steel, copper and aluminum for commercial and home-building, decontrols lead, bismuth, cadmium and antimony.
5/19 NPA affords controlled materials for 1,069 commercial, religious, entertainment and municipal projects. Cost: over $337 million.

IN THE NEWS

Among the next 19 pages are reports on these significant developments:
AFL leader warns against strikes . . . p. 50
Truman makes plea for public housing . . . p. 51
Drought in architectural dean's rooms . . . p. 53
Atlas denies Africa air base charges . . . p. 57
Military seeks $3 billion for construction . . . p. 57
Maimonides Hospital to be remodeled . . . p. 59
Norfolk slum clearance milestone . . . p. 61
AFL Leader Warns Jurisdictional Strike Wave Could ‘Set Labor Back 20 Years’

Across the US, strikes by AFL building tradesmen were rising so alarmingly that Secretary-Treasurer Joseph D. Keenan of the Building and Construction Trades Department was moved to suggest caution. His particular target: jurisdictional strikes. The onetime director of Labor’s League for Political Education warned a meeting of the Illinois Building and Construction Trades Council that by wildcat walkouts and jurisdictional disputes labor unions are “literally cutting themselves out and if they don’t stop bickering, labor will go back 20 years—and it will be hard to get back on top again.”

AEC work slowed. One of the nation’s sore spots of interunion strife lay just over the Ohio River from Illinois—at Paducah, Ky., where F. H. McGraw & Co. has experienced 38 work stoppages in 16 months of building the Atomic Energy Commission’s $500 million gaseous diffusion plant. Many contractors regard St. Louis as another. Carpenters and laborers have long been involved in a squabble over work assignments, such as who should carry fabricated forms from point of fabrication to point of erection. Not all the blame should be laid on unions. Says Keenan: too many employers dodge their responsibility of choosing the trade to do each job.

Bombs and lockouts. The Wage Stabilization Board’s advance approval of a 221⁄2¢ an hour wage hike for construction labor had also helped launch a big wave of strikes overpay and welfare demands. Biggest was a walkout of 12,000 San Francisco region carpenters demanding a 15¢ an hour pay hike and a 71⁄2¢ welfare fund. After 39 days, retaliating contractors shut down all their construction in northern California. In Detroit, a strike of 15,000 AFL carpenters halted work on many a defense plant. Brewster Lumber & Supply Co. continued making deliveries. Someone planted a bomb on the roof which blew the office to shreds.

COPPER PRICE row cuts off Chilean ore flow to US

Because Chile and the US could not get together on a copper price, one-third of the US copper supply was cut off this month. Chile wanted at least 331⁄2¢ a lb. for its red metal. The US declined to change the fixed price it had been paying: 271⁄2¢. Now Chile will put its entire output on the free market and officials think she won’t find it too easy getting her price.

Unless Chilean-American diplomats find some point to compromise on their 6¢ difference, the US will have to begin thinking about either withdrawing copper from its strategic stockpile or halting shipments to exporters and consumer goods manufacturers.

GREEN LIGHT: NPA okays 2,668 commercial projects in Mar., Apr.

During March and April, NPA flashed the green light for 2,668 commercial, religious, entertainment and municipal projects. Their total cost will exceed $1.06 billion.

It was a major shot in the arm for sagging commercial construction. Scores of long-delayed projects came off architectural shelves (see photos, below.) Many a client who had delayed planning a new structure was encouraged to go ahead now that steel and aluminum seemed plentiful again for nearly all construction. California won the biggest slice of approvals (319 projects worth $208 million). Biggest categories:

- Retail stores .................................................. $223 million
- Offices and lofts ............................................. 167 million
- Churches .................................................... 164 million
- Public administration bldgs. ......................... 90 million

LONG-STIFLED COMMERCIAL BUILDING BOOMS AGAIN

DETROIT: Sprawling, $18 million Northland Shopping Center designed by Victor Gruen got 1,672-ton steel allotment through second quarter, 1953. Focal point of development is three-story J. L. Hudson Department Store, to be surrounded by single-story shops in green, parklike setting, covering 184 acres of the 450-acre site.

HOUSTON: Now that materials were becoming plentiful again, architects Cowell and Neuhaus applied for a CMP allotment for this $100,000 library on March 6, got approval back by mail April 1 from the US Office of Education. Library, a gift from Shell Oil Co. to suburban Pasadena, will have brick and limestone exterior, aluminum doors, air conditioning. Pasadena figure Shell donated the library as a subtle reminder to their city not to look a gift horse in the mouth. Pasadena has been thinking of annexing nearby land on which Shell’s refinery stands, which would hike Shell’s taxes.
Public Housing Fight Heats Up: Truman Makes Personal Plea for 75,000 Units

Since the House of Representatives voted in March to limit public housing starts to 5,000 a year, a repeat performance of 1951's Congressional battle over public housing has waxed noisier week by week. Last year, the Senate compromised between what President Truman asked (75,000 units) and what the House voted (also 5,000) by setting public housing starts at 50,000. In conference, the figure stuck, became law. Public housers, only now getting well underway with the 810,000 units the 1949 Housing Act authorized for six years, will build all 50,000 of these by June 30 for their biggest year to date. With the Senate again confronted by a Truman demand for 75,000 units and a House vote for 5,000 units, Capitol Hill observers figure a compromise is sure. But whether the final figure written into the 1951's Congressional battle over public housing, slum clearance "a cowardly program because it surrenders part of our cities to a cancer in the center."

Who's for what. Between speeches, NHC's Lee Johnson revealed results of an effective stroke of public housing promotion. To announced Presidential candidates, Johnson had written seeking their views on public housing, slum clearance, redevelopment. From W. Averill Harriman and Sen. Estes Kefauver he received forthright endorsements of NHC policy. Said Harriman: "It is essential that the limitations placed on new homebuilding are fair to all our citizens and give them equal treatment. We cannot do that by cutting public housing down to next to nothing." Harriman added that the "great new challenge" for the "whole housing industry" was to discover how to bring down the price of homes to levels "people of moderate means" can afford.

Said Kefauver: "I believe that the humanitarian program to rid our communities of slums and to assist the families of low incomes to obtain an opportunity for better living is essential to the preservation of private enterprise."

From Candidate Robert A. Taft, co-author of the '49 Housing Act which set up the nation's public housing program, NHC received a warm endorsement of public housing. But Taft refrained from commenting on the bill on which he soon should vote. Wrote Taft: "The general theory that the government has a duty to assist the lowest income groups... is accepted in every State of the Union, and it does not involve any departure in principle from that which we have pursued during the 150 years of the life of the republic."

Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, campaign manager for Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, ducked NHC's pitch. Wrote Lodge: "I have always been a supporter of a sound housing program (but) it would be quite impossible for me to speak for either General Eisenhower or for those who are actively engaged in his campaign."

"First class job." The conference saved its biggest punch for the windup banquet. Delegates (and nine visiting Congressmen) heard President Truman fail away bitingly but unspecifically at his old target, "the real estate lobby," in

PUBLIC HOUSERS: Opening session of National Housing Conference meeting in Washington heard Sen. Hubert Humphrey (5d from left) warm delegates: "If you're expecting the Senate to restore this (public housing) cut, there's nothing up to now that indicates it will."

Others (1 to r): Executive Director John Hilder of National Capitol Housing Authority; Director Nathaniel S. Keith of HHFA's slum clearance division; NHC President Olin Linn; Chairman Leon H. Keyserling of President Truman's Council of Economic Advisers; NHC Executive Vice President Lee F. Johnson. Keyserling called 5,000 public housing limit "foolish."
This reception room was planned to fit the future!

- And it will be a low-cost future, too, thanks to its maintenance-free Hauserman Movable Walls. For—not only can these attractive modern walls be moved quickly and easily—their lifetime factory-baked finish will never require costly repainting.

Next month, next year, or ten years from now—whenever future expansion requirements indicate a need for relocating this reception room or the offices behind it—there will be no prolonged interruptions of normal efficiency. Trained Hauserman erection personnel will assume full responsibility for dismantling, moving and re-erection—in a matter of hours.

In business offices, industrial plants, laboratories, schools and hospitals—wherever efficient utilization of floor space is important—Hauserman Movable Interiors are creating new standards of design flexibility and economy.

Get the facts today from your nearby Hauserman Representative ... or write to The E. F. Hauserman Company, 7120 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.
what he called a "whistle stop speech." Said the President in his first appearance before a housing group: "The real estate lobby has been trying to choke public housing to death by cutting off appropriations. That seems to be the policy now, trying to hamstring the government by cutting off appropriations. They are trying to choke the Executive Office to death and they are about to ruin the national defense program by cutting off appropriations.... I'm going to continue this fight with everything I've got. I'm going up and down the country as a private citizen and I'm going to tell them what this country means, from precinct to President. I'm going after those fellows hammer and tongs..."

After begging support from NHC for other Truman programs "because we might as well do a first class job of lobbying while we're at it," the President swung again at the real estate lobby ("a selfish lot") and departed as he arrived—to a standing ovation.

**Ask FHA probe.** The conference adopted 17 resolutions which:

- Asked Congress to approve the full 135,000 public housing units next fiscal year.
- Urged a Congressional investigation of charges that FHA and VA housing programs have involved "favoritism," "excessive speculative profits," and "improper financial and administrative practices." (This arose from a mud-slinging speech by New York attorney Charles Abrams who charged, "FHA is the reason for the anti-public housing lobby.")
- Deplored "reduction of space standards" in recent housing and urged Congress to require FHA and VA builders to give a warranty.
- Urged increasing use of vacant land for federally aided redevelopment projects (Sen. Paul Douglas remarked that this would violate the intent of Congress in enacting the program).

**WAGES: BLS figures show .6% rise; plasterers gain most**

Union wage scales in the construction industry climbed slowly during the first quarter of 1952. The Bureau of Labor Statistics, in its quarterly survey of 85 cities, found pay rates rose only 6/10 of 1% between January and March and only 9/10 of 1% the quarter before that—compared to 2% during last spring quarter's bargaining season. Average pay of a building worker ($2.47) now stood 20% above the pre-Korean level and 93% above the June, 1939 mark. BLS's figures:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRADE</th>
<th>WAGE RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 1, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>low  average high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricklayers</td>
<td>$2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters</td>
<td>2.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricians</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painters</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasterers</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laborers</td>
<td>.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The end of the 1951-52 academic year this month and next finds a crop of "job available" signs on the desks of US architectural school chiefs. A survey by House & Home of 23 schools found four deanships had just been filled; four are vacant now and at least two more will be vacant within a year. The American Institute of Architects estimates the turnover will be even higher: deanship changes in almost one-third of the 38 (out of a total 66) US collegiate architectural schools approved by the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

**Why mass vacancy?** The AIA blames the "deans wanted" situation on two causes:

- Lack of funds to provide more endowed chairs and induce capable architects to come to the campus from private practice. For Denver University, this problem grew so acute that it decided to close its entire school of architecture permanently after this term.
- An increasingly great student enrollment in architectural schools—16,000 currently, almost as many as the 19,000 AIA members. "Many of them look upon architecture as a sort of liberal arts degree. They will go into the construction business with Papa—have no intention of practicing architecture at all," one AIA official said. And, since tuition rarely meets academic cost, greater enrollment means a greater deficit for the university to make up.

**Back from retirement.** Today when an architectural school dean reaches the age where he feels he deserves pasture many a college must beg him to stay on—at least to teach half-time. An extreme sample: last year at the University of Virginia, Prof. Frederick Disque was recalled from retirement in accordance with instructions in the will of Dean Edmund S. Campbell naming Disque as his temporary successor. Here are the vacant deanships:

The end of the 1951-52 academic year this month and next finds a crop of "job available" signs on the desks of US architectural school chiefs. A survey by House & Home of 23 schools found four deanships had just been filled; four are vacant now and at least two more will be vacant within a year. The American Institute of Architects estimates the turnover will be even higher: deanship changes in almost one-third of the 38 (out of a total 66) US collegiate architectural schools approved by the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

**Ask FHA probe.** The conference adopted 17 resolutions which:

- Asked Congress to approve the full 135,000 public housing units next fiscal year.
- Urged a Congressional investigation of charges that FHA and VA housing programs have involved "favoritism," "excessive speculative profits," and "improper financial and administrative practices." (This arose from a mud-slinging speech by New York attorney Charles Abrams who charged, "FHA is the reason for the anti-public housing lobby.")
- Deplored "reduction of space standards" in recent housing and urged Congress to require FHA and VA builders to give a warranty.
- Urged increasing use of vacant land for federally aided redevelopment projects (Sen. Paul Douglas remarked that this would violate the intent of Congress in enacting the program).

**WAGES: BLS figures show .6% rise; plasterers gain most**

Union wage scales in the construction industry climbed slowly during the first quarter of 1952. The Bureau of Labor Statistics, in its quarterly survey of 85 cities, found pay rates rose only 6/10 of 1% between January and March and only 9/10 of 1% the quarter before that—compared to 2% during last spring quarter's bargaining season. Average pay of a building worker ($2.47) now stood 20% above the pre-Korean level and 93% above the June, 1939 mark. BLS's figures:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRADE</th>
<th>WAGE RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 1, 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>low  average high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricklayers</td>
<td>$2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters</td>
<td>2.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricians</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painters</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasterers</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laborers</td>
<td>.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A Good Dean Is Hard to Find, Cry Hard Pressed Architectural Schools**

The end of the 1951-52 academic year this month and next finds a crop of "job available" signs on the desks of US architectural school chiefs. A survey by House & Home of 23 schools found four deanships had just been filled; four are vacant now and at least two more will be vacant within a year. The American Institute of Architects estimates the turnover will be even higher: deanship changes in almost one-third of the 38 (out of a total 66) US collegiate architectural schools approved by the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

**Why mass vacancy?** The AIA blames the "deans wanted" situation on two causes:

- Lack of funds to provide more endowed chairs and induce capable architects to come to the campus from private practice. For Denver University, this problem grew so acute that it decided to close its entire school of architecture permanently after this term.
- An increasingly great student enrollment in architectural schools—16,000 currently, almost as many as the 19,000 AIA members. "Many of them look upon architecture as a sort of liberal arts degree. They will go into the construction business with Papa—have no intention of practicing architecture at all," one AIA official said. And, since tuition rarely meets academic cost, greater enrollment means a greater deficit for the university to make up.

**Back from retirement.** Today when an architectural school dean reaches the age where he feels he deserves pasture many a college must beg him to stay on—at least to teach half-time. An extreme sample: last year at the University of Virginia, Prof. Frederick Disque was recalled from retirement in accordance with instructions in the will of Dean Edmund S. Campbell naming Disque as his temporary successor. Here are the vacant deanships:

At Harvard, Joseph Hudnut steps out as dean of the faculty of design in July, a position he has held since 1935; and famed Walter Gropius, who has been chairman of the school of architecture since 1938, is due to retire next year.

At Carnegie Institute of Technology, B. Kenneth Johnstone will retire to private architectural practice this summer after seven years as college of fine arts dean.

At Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, the top office in the department of architecture has been vacant since Leicester B. Holland died in February.

At the University of Colorado, the department of civil and architectural engineering will be split July 1 and university administrators will need somebody to head a new department of architecture and architectural engineering.

At Western Reserve University, the school of architecture will be abolished sometime after June '53 and absorbed by a new division of visual arts. Dean Francis R. Bacon will be 65 next year and expects to step out. Western Reserve is looking for a full-time head of the department of design for this fall and, with Bacon's retirement next year, will then be needing some one to head up the new division of visual arts.

**Shift at Princeton.** One school which has managed to fill a vacant deanship is Princeton University. Last month, officials announced that Robert W. McLaughlin Jr., New York architect, will succeed Sherley W. Morgan this fall as director of Princeton's school of architecture.

Architecture department heads will probably retire within the next three years (although this is as yet unconfirmed by the departments) at: University of Minnesota, Rice Institute, University of Michigan, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Georgia Institute of Technology, Illinois Institute of Technology, Yale University, Kansas State College and, since Professor Disque has only temporarily been recalled from retirement, at University of Virginia.

**Great man school.** In considering new appointments, universities might ponder...
Fifth-Neville Apartments, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Architect: Philip Friedman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Windows: Lupton Aluminum Casements

Make your next residential project more livable — more rentable — more salable with Lupton Residential Casement Windows. Here is the window "favorite of the ages" in modern form, with slim frames and muntins that offer minimum visual interference. Made of long lasting steel or aluminum, Lupton Casements are engineered for strength, functional beauty and permanent weathertightness.

Do future owners a favor — give them windows that will not warp, shrink, swell or rot... that can be cleaned on both sides from within the building... that allow 100% benefit of the window opening... that encourage fresh air with out-swinging ventilators to direct air currents into the room. Windows that will need a minimum of care through the years.

Lupton Casements are available from coast to coast in Aluminum or Steel, with unlimited design possibilities for "custom-look" windows assembled from stock units. Write for the new Lupton Catalog or see it in Sweet's.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Members of the Metal Window Institute and Aluminum Window Manufacturer's Association

LUPTON METAL WINDOWS
the views of Architect Alfred Shaw. Wrote Shaw in a recent AIA Journal: "Exposing the dullness or brilliance of the mine run of architectural students to only one man's guidance may not be the best scheme, no matter how great his reputation may be." Instead of the "Great Man" school now prevailing at Harvard, Yale and Illinois Institute of Technology, Shaw suggested that a professional educator head the architectural school, aided by a permanent staff to teach such fundamentals as drafting, structure and materials. To this he would add four to six visiting architects to provide changing inspiration and criticism.

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS pick Bodine as executive head
In a mellow mood, the National Lumber Manufacturers Association met last month in St. Louis (where it was founded), to celebrate its golden anniversary. Reconciling the explosive differences between Southern and Western lumbermen over selection of a new executive vice president, the directors picked Leo V. Bodine, 42, of St. Paul, Minn., well known industry figure and vice president of Weyerhaeuser Sales Company, for the post at a reported $35,000 a year. "To get a man all factions could agree on," NLMA had considered tapping another industry.

In general sessions, conventioners reviewed the group's half century of achievements, found them substantial. Biggest victory: standardization, the main reason for the organization's formation in 1902. It was a NLMA committee working with the Department of Commerce that "provided the basic work which has led today to the universal use of standard grades and sizes throughout the country." (Anniversary pronouncements notwithstanding, the battle for uniformity is by no means won.) Other organization gains: tailor-made lumbermen's insurance; adequate credit information; extensive promotion including important research on building codes and waste prevention.

For the future, the accent was on research. Nobody was worried about the supply of timber. If present trends continue, said President John B. Veach of Michigan Lumber Manufacturers Association, "trees will be running out of our ears... But," said he, "I am worried about our markets..." His suggestions: do a better selling job, intensify research and product development. Other speakers echoed him. Thundered Omar Hilton, president of Bradley Lumber Company, Warren, Ark.: "Any industry, or member thereof, ignoring science, belittling research, and dogmatically clinging to old established practices... definitely is on the way to the industrial graveyard." He called for all-out support of research.

BUILDING STEEL: revaled military demand hints oversupply
Like mythology's magic pitcher of milk, the nation's steel supply—though theoretically consumed and consumed—refused to run dry. Despite the banking of fires in anticipation of one strike and, subsequently, three days of actual work stoppage (resulting in a $2½ million ton loss and spinning the production rate down to 52½% of capacity), the National Production Authority announced fresh relaxations of civilian metal restrictions. Biggest reason for the seeming anomaly was that the long overdue deflating of DPA's estimate of the military metal take left far more steel available for civilian users under CMP than the brief shutdowns lost. Symptoms of the situation:

- A healthy stockpile when Phil Murray and Big Steel first started growling ("Steel inventories are at a higher level than at any time since World War II," reported one Cleveland mill boss).
- The steel mills actually approaching the 85 million ton production increase sought by US defense chiefs (Pittsburgh officials reported new capacity was coming in at the rate of one million tons a month).
- A decrease in the large tonnage, particularly in structural shapes, needed for plant expansion (when five steel companies applied for a total of $401 million in defense loans for expansion purposes the Defense

WHOLESALE PRICES of building materials rose a scant 0.1% from March to April, calculated BLS. Rumblings of wage increases were heard, but these were not enough to cause a major upturn in building cost indexes.

Production Administration shook its head: no more additional capacity is needed.
- Dwindling demand for steel by appliance manufacturers who were suffering a severe sales slump (Chicago reported the most plentiful steel were the rolled strips and sheets used for making stoves, refrigerators and all appliances).
- Final dissipation of the gray market (Cleveland wirehousemen blamed a break in their prices on gray marketeers getting so scared they dumped their stocks).

For contractors, the most heartening news on steel came from Douglas Darby, chief of NPA's steel division. Said he: "Supply and demand for structural steel are about in balance at present and by the end of summer there should be an oversupply." Darby hoped loosened building curbs will soak up the oversupply as it occurs.

LOCKHEED PLANT: thin walls save dead weight, increase floor space
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.'s clean-cut $3,160,000 engineering building, opened last month at Burbank, Calif., has spandrels of cranelated steel decking (only 3" thick including insulation) between its bands of sealed windows. Architect Welton Becket says the technique saved 800 tons of dead weight, increased floor space by thousands of sq. ft. Of flat-slab construction, the four-story building has a steeltruss roof. This makes interior columns on the top floor superfluous, permits a floor-size room for the engineering and drafting departments. The basement was built with 12" thick walls, no direct access to outside and air conditioning to double as a bomb shelter. Lockheed plans to house 1,800 employees here, plus a battery of tabulating machines. Movable interior partitions permit flexible use of the building's 165,000 sq. ft.
When you need compact kitchens
here are the kitchens you need!

Series 48 Standard
Series 60 Recess
Series 69 Recess

DWYER KITCHENS

Gas or electric range of approved design. Electric refrigerator with push-button door and compartment for ice cubes and frozen food. Deep bowl sink-and-worktop in one piece; not a crack or crevice for dirt or grease.

Welded steel construction. All fronts and worktop of genuine vitreous porcelain. Permanently beautiful; never require repainting. Wash clean with soap and water.

39 to 72 inches wide. On recess models the 5-inch high backrail of sink-and-worktop continues around each end; eliminates cracks between working surface and adjacent walls.

DWYER PRODUCTS CORPORATION • Dept. HE-5, Michigan City, Indiana
Specialists in compact porcelain kitchens for over a quarter century.
Atlas Officials Tell Senators Air Base Debacle in Africa Not Contractors' Fault

Fortified with a 17-page report, spokes­men for the Atlas Constructors this month gave the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee a fact-filled denial of misdoing in the costly construction of five US air bases in French North Africa. Chorused J. B. Bonny and Lyman D. Wilbur, Atlas top executives and fellow vice presidents of Morrison-Knudsen, Inc. (one of Atlas' five partners): "We did the best work that could have been done under the whirlwind of time and the circumstances surrounding it."

Specifically, they said the cost to the government had not reached $300 million (as earlier witnesses had stated) but, as of Apr. 1, $160 million. What's more, Atlas accepted the North African assignment on a fixed fee of 1.78% of cost—a fee that did not include the interest Atlas pays on its financing capital ($7.5 million has been invested by the companies so far), salaries above the government's $15,000 ceiling, and many expenses.

Handicaps. Bonny and Wilbur told the committee Atlas had to make the first two air bases operable before blueprints and specifications had been fully evolved. Despite this, planes got off the runways 83 days after ground was broken. Said Bonny: "This committee has heard reports describing the construction work in North Africa as substandard and mediocre... that plans and specifications were ignored or overlooked... We did exactly what the district engineer directed us to do.

"We categorically deny that mismanagement has existed and we challenge the competency of those who have so accused us [Col. Harry Reed, chief of Army Audit; William J. Cassidy, Army Audit Moroccan representative; Joseph Connolly, ex-sub­contractor inspector; and John W. Leaby, ex-Atlas employee discharged at the request of the local district engineer]."

Conflicting testimony. Since both sides testified under oath yet were in contradiction, Sen Lyndon B. Johnson (D, Tex.), committee chairman, declared he was turning the testimony over to the Department of Justice "for appropriate action."

Although the committee was still a good month away from its final report, two things seemed predictable:

Future hearings would focus on a new angle: stateside purchase of supplies and equipment, a previously unexplored field. Some members of the committee would urge approval of a recommendation from the Army Audit Agency: hasty joint ventures by contractors are not too efficient, make pinning down responsibility difficult; a better solution would be to assign the job to the best contractor in that particular field, let him form a chain of command of as many subcontractors as he requires. In that way, much of the uncertainty of who was doing what would be eliminated.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION:

Pentagon seeks $3 billion

Though the military spending program was long past its honeymoon in Congress, the Pentagon this month optimistically asked for $3,027,752,000 for military public works for the 1952-53 fiscal year. The lion's share ($1.5 billion) would be for facilities to start the Air Force expanding from 95 to 143 wings. But ultimately, insisted Air Secretary Thomas K. Finletter, the expansion will require $5 billion worth of new bases. Much of the money in the '53 bill would go for new strategic bomber bases in nations of the free world bordering Soviet lands. Said Finletter: "We are... spending large sums for construction of overseas bases in countries where, due to political instability, our position is uncertain... There is no alternative... We cannot have our eggs in too few baskets."

111 Army, Navy projects. For the Army and Navy, the Defense Department asked less, but still enough to cover some 60 new Army and 51 new Navy construction projects in the US including considerable family housing. The requested authorizations (in millions):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>'51</th>
<th>'52</th>
<th>Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>-5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>+54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>-30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>1,058</td>
<td>+0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2,801</td>
<td>+25.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECONOMY drive. Some Congressional leaders were already talking of cutting the program in half. Others thought it could be sliced even more. Last September, Congress authorized a whopping $5.8 billion in military construction. Although only $2.9 billion of this was ultimately appropriated, economy minded Congressmen argue that even this amount is still unspent. (Unlike other types of appropriations, construction appropriations do not expire at the end of the fiscal year. They are good until spent.)

Private building circles viewed the huge program with mixed feelings. It meant good business for several years for some segments of the industry, but it also would tend to postpone a full return to a normal market where civilian projects do not play second fiddle to military work.

ANTITRUST: metal lath makers held guilty of price-fixing

US Gypsum Co. and nine other manufacturers of metal building lath were found guilty of price fixing by a Federal Trade Commission examiner this month and ordered to desist. The group makes virtually all the US metal lath.

FTC said price-fixing began in 1932 when US Gypsum issued manufacturing licenses to all but one of the other companies.

NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

(expenditures in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>First 4 months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>3,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>2,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2,801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Minor components not shown, so total exceeds sum of parts. Data from Labor, Commerce Dept.

NEW CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURES ran ahead of last year's outlays for both April (4%) and the first four months of the year (3%). Total private building, however, dipped slightly this April compared to last, while public construction romped ahead 17% for the same period, and 25% for 1952 to date.
For more than 40 years "windows by General Bronze" has been synonymous with fine quality windows.

During these many years we have worked closely with hundreds of leading architectural firms on both large and small building projects—schools, hospitals, apartments and monumental buildings.

From this extensive experience, we have learned what features architects want in windows, spandrels, curtain walls and architectural metal work—what kind of help architects appreciate most—what makes their job run easier and smoother.

Because of our unequalled facilities and our vast experience, we are well qualified to serve you, especially when your requirements are great, difficult or unusual. We will be glad to discuss your problems with you at any time. Our catalogs are filed in Sweet's.
Architects Hear Psychiatrists' Frustrations Over Design of Nation's Mental Hospitals

Reversing the usual analytical procedure, US Public Health Service architects got members of the American Psychiatric Assn. on the couch at a special meeting in Washington last month, let doctors reveal their frustrations with mental hospital construction.

The point of discussion was a big one. Over half the US hospital beds today are for the mentally ill. The bulk of these, some 439,000 beds, are run by the states and represent a $256 million investment. Most of today's mental hospitals were built in the last half of the 19th Century. Some are 100 years old. Capital improvement appropriations have been sporadic. Most are 100 years old. Capital improvement and represent a $256 million investment.

Over half the US hospital beds today are for the mentally ill. The bulk of these, some 439,000 beds, are run by the states and represent a $256 million investment.

How large? On the question of how big neuropsychiatric hospitals should be, architects could take their choice of conflicting expert opinion. Dr. Mesrop A. Tarumianz, superintendent of Delaware State Hospital, said a capacity of more than 2,000 beds was too great for one administration to handle. He also thought hospitals should only be built for 30 to 40 years use—changing treatment methods will outmode them beyond that time.

Dr. Harry J. Worthing, director of Long Island's Pilgrim State Hospital, whose 14,000 beds make it the world's largest, differed. Said he: "A large institution can offer more in the way of special services and equipment; a larger gathering of patients offers more possibilities for aiding research."

MAIMONIDES Hospital to undergo $100,000 alterations

When San Francisco's $1,250,000 Maimonides Hospital was completed a little over a year ago, its airy, balconied design won critical acclaim throughout the architectural world (Feb. issue '51). But this month, Maimonides' administrators were preparing for a $100,000 alteration job on architect Eric Mendelsohn's exciting steel, glass and concrete work.

First off, explained Maimonides President Charles Wollenberg, the hospital couldn't obtain liability insurance because the balcony railings were considered too low for safety. That was solved by locking all the balcony windows, leaving the sun-drenched balcony space something that could only be pined for. The next thing that troubled the hospital was economics. Most hospitals run on the basis of one staff member for each 30 beds (some go up to 42). Maimonides, with 87 beds, found its floor plan required a staff member for each 16 patients. To Wollenberg, this was extravagant.

Now San Francisco architect Wayne Hertzka has been engaged to push out the wards' steel walls to include the 6½' x 10' balconies. This will mean a gain of 45 beds. Thus Wollenberg figures the remodeling will save Maimonides $40,000 annually.

Other changes which Hertzka has been commissioned to do: create additional hospital storage space to permit the bulk purchase (and consequent savings) of drugs and general supplies; design a ventilating system to counteract the heat when sunlight pours in on the wards through the full-length balcony windows.

BUILDING RESEARCH expansion recommended as AIA project

Building research got another big public boost last month from Dr. Clifford S. Rassweiler, Johns-Manville vice chairman and research chief. Speaking to 375 persons at the AIA's middle Atlantic regional convention at Philadelphia's elegant Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Rassweiler urged architects as the designers and intellectual leaders of the building industry to sponsor and push the idea of an expanded research program in that part of the industry which is actually concerned with building houses. He suggested these other areas where greater industry participation in research would be valuable: assembly of materials into finished buildings; determination of minimum structure and equipment requirements to give safety and low-cost maintenance.

In another address, voluble New York realtor William Zeckendorf lambasted Philadelphia's much ballyhooed redevelopment plan (AF, April, '52). Said he: "I would like to know a less imaginative, more unintelligent way of planning a city than that." Principal target of his criticism: relocation of housing in midtown slum areas. Such potentially valuable real estate presumably could be redeveloped with non-residential buildings, while the slum dwellers would doubtless relish a move to less crowded, greener areas, said Zeckendorf.

Photos: Judges Schick

REGIONAL AIA CONFERENCE participants included New York realtor William Zeckendorf, President J. Roy Carroll of Philadelphia AIA chapter, past President Alfred Bendiner and First Vice President Beryl Price. Producers' Council Chief A. N. Lane (1) and Clifford Rassweiler, who urged more building research.
You'll never be haunted by costly call-backs or complaints about core pattern showing through, with Roddiscraft Housemart Doors. Three-ply face panels give triple protection — seal the sturdy core safely inside.

Seven-ply construction is a safeguard against the bumps and bangs a door is bound to get — offers maximum resistance to distortion, too.

Why take less — specify Roddiscraft Housemart Doors — with the 7-ply construction.

**NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE**
Cambridge, Mass. • Charlotte, N. C. • Chicago, Ill. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Michigan • Houston, Texas • Kansas City, Kan. • New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Louisville, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis. • Milwaukee, Wis. • New York, N. Y. • Port Newark, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • San Antonio, Texas • San Francisco, Calif.
SEPARATE BIDS: bills before Congress would change contracts

For years, controversy has simmered in half a dozen states over their laws requiring separate bids from mechanical subcontractors on public construction. But general contractors, who swing less political weight than a combination of labor unions and subcontractors, have generally failed in their attempts to convince legislators that such laws raise the price taxpayers must pay for public works.

This month the fight made its debut on a national level. A Senate judiciary subcommittee began hearings on a bill sponsored by Sens. Kilgore (D, W. Va.), Sparkman (D, Ala.) and Ferguson (R, Mich.) and aimed against bid shopping and bid peddling on federal construction projects. A Senate judiciary subcommittee began hearings on a bill sponsored by Sens. Kilgore (D, W. Va.), Sparkman (D, Ala.) and Ferguson (R, Mich.) and aimed against bid shopping and bid peddling on federal construction jobs. It would:

1) Require general contractors on federal jobs in lump sum bidding to name their mechanical specialty subcontractors (plumbing, heating and electrical work) and the amounts of their bids. The general contractor would be required to use these subs if he won the award unless others qualified to do the work submitted lower proposals. But if such a substitution were made, the savings would have to be passed along to the government.

2) Limit the same type of subcontracting operations on cost-plus-fixed-fee assignments to subs with a satisfactory record of experience. This would prevent general contractors from doing this part of the work themselves unless they could show that they had built up a mechanical specialty organization of their own with a demonstrated capacity for performance.

Generals opposed. The Associated General Contractors, Army Engineers and Public Buildings Service ganged up against the measure. No one criticized the bill's lofty purpose. Objections focused on the cost and drudgery of the immense amount of policing work involved. At the committee hearing, Commissioner W. E. Reynolds of Public Buildings Service complained: "You can't legislate morals." Maj. Gen. G. J. Nold, deputy chief of Army Engineers, said the bill would create more trouble than it would eliminate.

Proponents comprised spokesmen for specialty contractor groups who have long plugged for cleaner practices on government work and Dan W. Tracy, president of the AFL International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. Electrical contractor Charles W. Moseley of Charlotte, N. C., who fired the main blast for the National Electrical Contractors Association, said that better subcontractors in many cases refuse to bid on government work because of the prevalence of bid shopping.

House bills go further. A number of similar bills have been introduced in the House. One significant modification was incorporated by House sponsors who included Reps. Henry M. Jackson (D, Wash.) and George H. Bender (R, Ohio). Their bills would give the government bid-letting agencies discretionary authority to extend separate bid protection to non-mechanical subs. To general contractors, this seemed the ultimate in glorifying subs at their expense.

Slum-Infested Norfolk Becomes a Model Of How Title I Redevelopment Can Work

When Norfolk, Va. (pop. 210,000) completed its pace-setting plans for redeveloping almost a third of its downtown area from slums into a complex of public housing, new highways, stores, and industrial sites (May issue '50, p. 132), even some men in HHFA's redevelopment program scoffed privately that it would never work.

First final deal. Last month, however, Norfolk was still a pace setter. On April 15, the city became the first in the nation to execute a final loan and grant contract with HHFA under the Title I slum clearance section of the 1949 Housing Act. For Norfolk's starting project, the US will donate $3.7 million, lend another $7 million to speed demolition of 127 acres of Negro slums and rehousing of some 2,900 families. In place of the squally, unpainted shacks will rise 750 units of public housing (the first of which will cost $8,160 per unit for the structural work), light industry and commercial structures, and a major realignment of downtown streets to help break traffic snarls that were driving away trade.

At actual leveling of slum buildings, Norfolk was as far in the lead among US cities as it was with money raising. Bulldozers and wrecking crews had flattened 270 buildings which covered 24 acres. Observed Frederick Allen of New York, whose firm drafted Norfolk's plans: "It's a unique operation, which, through circumstances, has really put Title I on the map."

Solving the biggest problem, relocation of 2,900 families, Norfolk found to its surprise more of them could afford to buy than there were homes for sale. Public housing will accommodate 2,100 relocatees, 1,350 of them in city fringes on open land.

Salesmanship wins. Success of Norfolk's redevelopment rises chiefly from the energetic devotion with which its backers sold the idea to the city. Says Allen: "The program has been two-thirds public relations, and one-third technical." One result: the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority so far has won 60 condemnation cases from balky slum landlords, has another 70 in court. Not a single landlord has tried to challenge the legal validity of the Redevelopment Act, a step which could conceivably bog down the whole program. Says Housing Authority Director Lawrence M. Cox: "We believe it has not been challenged so far because the majority of citizens want this program... We are not testing our wings on open land projects. We initiated the program with the projects we thought most likely to succeed."

Norfolk had not only confounded the skeptics but also earned the right to be ranked as the example of what the slum clearance program of the 1949 Housing Act can mean in all its multiple phases.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION: Air Force to standardize hangars

For Air Force planes that grow bigger and bigger, Philadelphia's Kuliyan Corp. has designed the biggest hangar the Air Force ever ordered. A double cantilever roof span permits a floorspace measuring 600 x 250' with shops in the center. Doors 60' high, with push-button control, will have canvas panels to permit large planes to crawl in with only their nose or tail protruding. The hangars, which come in three basic sizes, will be adaptable with a few modifications to any of the Air Force's climatic locations. With similar intentions of standardizing design, the Army recently unveiled "emergency" plans for 245 types of buildings which would be required for a camp housing an infantry division. Intended for use in case of hasty mobilization, the designs call for slab floors, short and abundant mill cuts of lumber.
Manhattan Apartments... Proudly
Furnished with the Finest in Windows

Here is the clean, flowing beauty of line that makes Fenestra® Windows a proud part of fine furnishings. Here are windows that act at the gentle command of a woman's hand... swinging out at the sides to capture a passing breeze... swinging in at the sill to furnish controlled ventilation, even while the rain falls. No wonder tenants like them.

Why are Fenestra Windows so exceptional?
The geared roto-adjusters, by which they operate so faultlessly, are part of the reason. And partly, it is the advanced design of the rolled steel casement sections. But mostly, it is the composite skill of the best designers and craftsmen, plus the priceless experience of America's oldest and largest steel window manufacturer.

Ask for full information from your Fenestra Representative, see Sweet's section 17 b/DET, or write to Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. MB-5, 2251 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Michigan.

NOW...
Super Galvanizing

Here are windows, with the strength and rigidity which only steel can give, that don't need maintenance painting! They are now Hot-Dip Galvanized in the only plant of its kind in America. This new Fenestra plant has automatic controls, special processes—all designed specifically to Hot-Dip Galvanize Fenestra Steel Windows. Write for your book on Fenestra Hot-Dip Galvanized Windows.

FIRST WITH THE FINEST IN WINDOWS... Fenestra
PEOPLE: Wilson's walkout starts controls personnel exodus; Blough is Big Steel heir apparent; Huber to be ASCE head

Following Mobilizer Charles E. Wilson's departure from Washington, the job relinquishing of top-rank business leaders in the defense setup reached exodus proportions. Just as he had promised, Defense Production Administrator Manly Fleischmann announced he was returning to private law practice in Buffalo June 1. Succeeding him, yet holding on to his old job, is Henry H. Fowler, National Production Authority chief. And Fowler is reported anxious to resume his private law practice in September. Other departures: Henry Kaiser aide H. Clay Bedford, production bottleneck breaker for the Secretary of Defense, to become president of Chase Aircraft Co.; Harold R. Boyer, DPA aircraft production board chairman, to a top job with General Motors. The exodus, plus a growing disinclination by private business to send in replacements, could only have one effect: to hasten the demise of controls. Unless industry supplies the experts who can make controls technically realistic, controls will break down, and government cannot possibly hire enough men to enforce defense regulations in detail.

"Ungrateful country—you shall not have my bones," cried Charles-Edouard Jeanneret-Gris when his native town, the Swiss watchmaking capital, La Chaux-de-Fonds, thought his modern houses most ungemütlich. That was 45 years ago. But today his Swiss houses still look as modern as they did in 1907 and Charles-Edouard, better known as Le Corbusier, has made good—beyond the Alps. Now, all forgiving, Corbu means to utilize plans he once drew for La Rochelle, in France, and revitalize his native La Chaux-de-Fonds. Scheduled to tower with the Alps: two apartment buildings holding 5,000 people. On their roofs will be enough public garden space to permit summer camps, observatories and a helicopter landing field. Below will be living quarters, libraries, stores and workshops.

Having reached the 65-year retirement age, Irving S. Olds left US Steel's board chairmanship after 12 years as top man, resumed private practice with his New York law firm, White & Case. Benjamin F. Fahrenless, 62, the coal miner's son who has been US Steel's president since 1938, became board chairman as well. Younger (48) Roger M. Blough, also a White & Case alumnus, moved up from executive vice president to vice chairman of the board, thus becoming heir apparent to Steel's No. 1 job.

Stopping off at AIA's Washington headquarters, the Octagon, to present a candelabra, Andrew G. Henderson, president of the Royal Institute of British Architects, offered a recipe for building a bomb-resistant hospital: pick a site with minimum vulnerability (the one he designed near Glasgow is between two hills), then build well supported floors with curtain walls that can be blown out. Providing the patients have sufficient warning to evacuate, this fuse-plug concept will then confine damage and save the major part of the building. Henderson declared this is as near as you can get to a bombproof building. On general design, Britain's Henderson was succinct: "Our architects have had to become modernists through necessity—only by such an objective approach can we achieve the maximum economies."

San Francisco engineer Walter L. Huber, 67, was nominated for president of the American Society of Civil Engineers in 1953. Nomination is tantamount to election. Huber, a graduate of the University of California, is a former ASCE vice president, a former district engineer for the U. S. Forest Service. He was structural engineer for San Francisco's famed garage under Union Square, has been consultant for numerous hospital, military and dam projects on the West Coast.

When the American Institute of Architects holds its annual convention banquet in New York City June 25 "Fellowship," the AIA's highest degree of membership, will be conferred on 39 architects. They are:

Max Abramowitz, C. Storrs Barrows, Max Foley, Robert Hutchins, Robert McLaughlin, James O'Connor, Alfred E. Poor and Antonin Raymond.

(Continued on page 66)

FIRE AT TALIESIN: FLLW organizes milk-can brigade to fight flames

Taliesin Fellowship's current crop of 60 architectural students, wintering in New Mexico, will find a pressing assignment when they return to their summer campus at Spring Green, Wis. Reason: a rubbish and grass fire Apr. 26 spread to the oak-beamed roofs of Frank Lloyd Wright's famous Hillside School, destroyed about a third of the seven-building campus, including a theater building, the central section of a T-shaped school building and (pictured above) sleeping quarters of half the student body over the store dining room (the other half sleep at FLLW's "Taliesin" home a quarter-mile away).

FLLW, who had returned only a few days before from a triumphal tour of Europe (H&H, Mar. '52, p. 63), directed volunteer firefighters from neighboring dairy farms, who imported water with milk and cream cans. The flames were controlled in 2 hrs. Wright carried no fire insurance (he considered the stone walls and oak beams highly fire resistant) to make up for the estimated $50,000 to $75,000 in damage.

"Taliesin" itself has weathered two previous fires: one set by a crazed butler in 1914 in which FLLW's wife, two children, and four friends were killed; another in 1928. The architect considers his 50-year-old school buildings irreplaceable, plans to put up tents for his unhoused students.
AMERICAN BRIDGE BEGINS erection of the steel framework for the cover of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive at the UN Headquarters. Eventually the entire drive from 42nd St. to 48th St. at East River will be covered. In the right foreground steel framework for the Meeting Halls Building can be seen. When completed, this building will extend, by cantilever construction, over the drive to the edge of the river.

AVAILABLE NOW! For showing in churches, schools, clubs, and industries, the new sound and color motion picture—BUILDING FOR THE NATIONS—a candid, factual photographic record of the highlights of the fabrication and erection of the United Nations’ Secretariat Building in New York City.

AMERICAN BRIDGE begins erection of the steel framework for the cover of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive at the UN Headquarters. Eventually the entire drive from 42nd St. to 48th St. at East River will be covered. In the right foreground steel framework for the Meeting Halls Building can be seen. When completed, this building will extend, by cantilever construction, over the drive to the edge of the river.

Now that the UN Secretariat Building is completed, American Bridge is erecting the Meeting Halls Building and cover for the Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive, General Assembly Hall and North Parking Space. When finished, these structures will contain 18,600 tons of fabricated steel framework, in addition to the 13,800 tons which went into the Secretariat Building.

This is typical of how the time-tested and proved experience of American Bridge has been linked to the latest in modern architectural and engineering design to create structures of unusual beauty and enduring strength. Hundreds of steel-framed buildings all over the country are proof that for sturdy, economical structural work you can’t beat rigid steel construction—and for varied experience...unexcelled facilities...trained personnel, you can’t go wrong when you depend on American Bridge.

AMERICAN BRIDGE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY,
GENERAL OFFICES: 525 WILLIAM PENN PLACE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Contracting Offices in: AMBRIDGE • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO
CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • DULUTH • ELGIN • GARY • MEMPHIS
MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND, ORE • ROANOKE • ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO • TRENTON
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK
something better has come to school lighting

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR
FLUORESCENT INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY
401 OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA
MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT & INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Permaflector Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities
PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT IS DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

TELLS THE STORY
If you want to know how to plan good lighting for every schoolroom use, write for this valuable booklet.

HILLCREST SCHOOL, Upper Darby, Pa.
Architect: Bueh & Banwell
Engineer: Pearson, Kallion & Fuller
do what no human could ever do!

In Brookhaven's atomic pile, Grover Transitubes do a job no human could ever do!

Scientists wanted a maze of pneumatic tubes to weave right through the hot heart of the pile. Thus, they can shoot material into the reactor, have it bombarded with neutrons, and then whisk back the newly-created—and often short-lived—radioisotopes for study. Some tubes stop at the pile face itself; others go under the floor into nearby laboratories right to the scientists' workbenches. Still others can be connected to experimental equipment so that a fresh radioisotope can be worked on before dying.

Metallurgy, physics, biology, chemistry, medicine—problems relating to all these fields will probably be answered at Brookhaven.

This is an unusual application of Grover Transitubes. Yet, in countless plants, Transitubes flash small parts, paperwork, laboratory samples, and so on, from one place to another. They save time and money, increase efficiency. Probably Grover can help you, too! Write today.

GROVER

THE GROVER COMPANY

25531 W. EIGHT MILE ROAD—DETROIT 19, MICH.
Are **YOU** risking fires like these?

**WHEN DISCOVERED BY OUTSIDERS**, fire in this 6-story brick, wood-jointed warehouse had progressed too far to save the building. Such losses can be prevented with Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE® thermostats on the job. Incorporated in a properly engineered alarm or release system they react instantly when temperature of the surrounding air reaches the danger point.

**MOST TERRIFYING OF ALL** are hospital fires, when removal of helpless patients is an extra hazard. Loss of lives and property in institutional fires are preventable with efficient, automatic fire detection systems — alarm or release type — actuated by Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE thermostats. No risky delays! No false alarms! No other fire detection units are so positive.

**YOU REDUCE EXPENSES** as well as risks, when you specify DETECT-A-FIRE thermostats in your fire detection equipment. Their long service life, corrosion resistance and repeatability provide built-in extra value that assures long-term economy. Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE thermostats are listed by § ... approved by $§$.

**THESE FREE BULLETINS** contain complete details on Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE thermostats — the only units bringing you the benefits of Rate-Compensation Actuation, a new principle of fire detection. Fenwal engineers will gladly work with your system installer so that you may enjoy the benefits of full fire protection and long-term economy. Write Fenwal, Incorporated, 257 Pleasant St., Ashland, Mass.

**DETECT-A-FIRE**

**Thermostats**

DYNAMIC, RATE-COMPARTMENT ACTUATED FIRE DETECTORS
TACO has a proved record of helping

FACTORIES • OFFICE BUILDINGS • SCHOOLS
HOSPITALS • CHURCHES • STORES

SOLVE THEIR HEAT and HOT WATER PROBLEMS...

Provides hot water for wash fountains and showers for employees

Taco water heaters are supplying abundant low cost hot water in industrial plants throughout the United States. Our more than 30 years' experience in this field is a big help to those with hot water heating problems.

Heats entire building with heat formerly thrown away

A large industrial user of steam was dumping the condensate from their steam processing into a creek. Now, thanks to the 3 Taco heat exchangers on the right, they're reclaiming enough to heat the 220' x 360' building shown above. Taco products can perhaps do a similar service for you.

ARCHITECTS—ENGINEERS

...WRITE FOR simplified selection chart for sizing Taco water heaters under any conditions such as steam pressure, temperature rise and pressure drop.

A TRAINED TACO SALES ENGINEER IS AVAILABLE WHENEVER YOU NEED HIS HELP

Better Heating—Better with Taco

TACO HEATERS, Incorporated  137 South Street • Providence 3, R. I.

Duncan Campbell, former chief mediator for the Federal Works Agency, and Lawrence E. Seibel, former Labor Department attorney, as members of the 12-man Construction Industry Stabilization Comm.

The only dignitary missing when Manhattan's Lever House was dedicated last month was the man who persuaded Lever to move its headquarters from Boston to New York, ex-Lever President Charles S. Luckman. Resuming his original training as an architect and now a partner in the flourishing Los Angeles firm of Pereira & Luckman, Luckman happily told friends: "I can finally sleep without taking pills."

Graduate to Tile-Tex Quality

...and get more economical floors!

Look into Tile-Tex*...the quality Asphalt Tile.

It's the tile that combines decorative beauty, better light reflection and extra durability with low initial cost, minimum maintenance and long, long service life. The tile that school boards like!

Take your pick of rich Tile-Tex colors from 28 plain or marbleized beauties.

Tile-at-a-time installation...plus a wide range of sizes and your choice of custom-made inserts...will enable you to create just about any designs you wish. These designs can be plain, decorative or functional. And you'll find it doesn't take long to install the floors either.

And talk about wear-resistance! It's common practice for Tile-Tex floors to stand up under the heaviest traffic for 20 years...without showing wear.

Tile-Tex Asphalt floors take the problem out of cleaning, too. All it takes is sweeping to remove loose dirt...periodic washing. Occasional water-waxing will help keep colors sharp.

Get in touch with your local Tile-Tex Flooring Contractor for samples and complete information on our design counsel and floor layout service.


The Flintkote Company of Canada, Ltd., 30th Street, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada.
New recognition comes to Porcelain Enamel, this time in a trail-blazing architectural project. It is the GM Technical Center in Detroit. Here, Porcelain Enamel serves as one of the principal mediums to express contrasting color schemes in the various buildings.

Panels only 2 inches thick, sheathed in Porcelain Enamel, form the exterior and interior of the building walls. All else is framed glass, with brick in the building ends. Note the panel construction and installation details.

The panel is a sandwich of steel and light-weight-aggregate concrete, highly insulative and fire resistant. The outer Porcelain Enameled skin does not make contact with the inner skin. This is to prevent heat conduction and cold spots.

Architectural Porcelain Enamel on Armco Enameling Iron offers strength, beauty and cleanliness. Its colors are permanent and of limitless selection. Practically no maintenance is required.

The new Porcelain Enameled curtain wall panel is now a standard manufactured product and there are trained erectors to handle installation. For further information on this and other types of spandrels, write us at address below.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Akron, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangor, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay City, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billings, Mont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Springs, Colo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daytona Beach, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver, Colo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Plains, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evanston, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Worth, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks, N.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Bay, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempstead L.I., N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, Kans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Crosse, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewiston, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara Falls, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha, Nebr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaic, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Louis, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Petersburg, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ana, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenectady, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux Falls, S.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulsa, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walla Walla, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Plains, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita, Kans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, Del.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakima, Wash.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Local approvals of**

![Firestop Bestwall](image)

**90 Local Approvals Within Three Months; Scores More Give Verbal OK**

Firestop Bestwall—offering up to three times the fire resistance of ordinary gypsum wallboard—continues to add daily to its long list of local, state and regional code acceptances. It has also been approved under the Uniform Code, the Southern Building Code, and the National Recommended Code. A single layer application of 45" Firestop gives 1 hour fire resistance for walls and ceilings, besides providing greater strength, increased sound transmission resistance, and better all-around performance.

Firestop, with a fire-resistance rating of 45 minutes, meets F.H.A. and V.A. requirements for interior wall and ceiling construction. The minimum requirement of 30 minutes for walls and ceilings can be met with 90" Firestop board.

Recently completed tests at a nationally recognized laboratory developed a 2 hour fire-resistance rating with two layers of 50" Firestop applied on each side of a wood stud load-bearing partition.

Firestop is the one and only gypsum wallboard manufactured under the Underwriters Laboratories Re-examination Service and stamped with the UL mark.

Send today for "Facts on FIRESTOP," containing data and detailed application specifications on this exclusive Certainteed development. A copy will be mailed to you promptly.

+Name furnished upon request.

**Certain-teed**

Quality made Certain... Satisfaction Guaranteed

CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION
118 LANCASTER AVENUE, ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA
The new Super Constellation, designed and built by Lockheed, is the first truly non-stop transatlantic passenger plane. It will carry from 47 to 97 passengers and is the first 350-miles-per-hour transport, cutting 5 hours off the New York-London flight time.

A SUPER EFFICIENT BUILDING FOR DESIGNING SUPER EFFICIENT PLANES

Observing America's newest and fastest commercial plane—Lockheed's Super Constellation—and then turning your eyes toward the new two million dollar Lockheed Engineering Building at Burbank, California, you'll be impressed by the evident efficiency of both. The streamlining of the ultramodern building is not confined to the exterior design. Its interior, providing accommodations for 1500 administrative and technical personnel, is functionally streamlined for aeronautical achievements of the highest order. For the building as for the plane, structural methods and materials and all units of equipment were selected on the basis of expert judgment. As are thousands of other notable buildings, this one is completely equipped with Sloan Flush Valves, famous for efficiency and endurance—more proof of preference that explains why...

more Sloan Flush Valves are sold than all other makes combined

Sloan Valve Company • Chicago • Illinois

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the Sloan Act-O-Matic Shower Head, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. When turned on it delivers cone-within-cone spray of maximum efficiency. When turned off it drains instantly. It gives greatest bathing satisfaction, and saves water, fuel and maintenance service costs. Try it and discover its superiorities.
**PLB-240**

- Floods of Light  
- No Glare  
- No Reduction through Shielding  
- Low Surface Brightness  
- True Parabolic Reflectors

This new low-brightness unit of Leader's sets a new tempo in creating excellent seeing conditions. It is designed to deliver a larger volume of light than would ordinarily be expected from a low-brightness unit. True parabolic reflectors of diffused Alzak aluminum combine with T-17 low-brightness lamps to assure freedom from glare and maximum light output.

This is an ideal luminaire for schools, libraries, drafting rooms, or wherever close seeing is a constant requirement.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Steel channel, parabolic reflectors of diffused Alzak aluminum. Uses two T-17, 40-watt low-brightness lamps. Can be installed individually or in continuous lines, either surface mounted or suspended. (Available on request with steel sides and reflector finished in Leaderbrite baked-on, chip-proof, high reflectance enamel.)
In America's outstanding buildings... you'll find engineered T&B products

**Aerofuse**

CEILING DIFFUSERS

**Tri-Flex Aerovane**

GRILLES and REGISTERS

STARRETT and VAN VLECK
Architects

EDWARD E. ASHLEY
Consulting Engineer

GEORGE A. FULLER CO.
General Contractor

EUGENE J. BRANDT & CO., INC.
Air Conditioning, Heating & Ventilating Contractor
INSTALLED AT THE VITAL POINT... OF AIR DELIVERY

IN LORD & TAYLOR'S NEW STORE
at Millburn, New Jersey

No effort has been spared to make this luxurious new Lord & Taylor suburban store a delight to customers as well as a model of good practice in management and operation.

That means efficient, dependable air conditioning performance with the most careful attention to precision adjustment and control at the vital point of air delivery. As in so many other distinguished buildings from coast to coast, the architects and engineers specified Aerofuse Diffusers and Tri-Flex and Aerovane Grilles and Registers. These famous Tuttle & Bailey products, backed by the Industry's most complete engineering and test facilities, insure the performance of the system while meeting every requirement for good taste in design.

Write for Catalogs No. 104 and 48S containing full information.
Architects face finely specialized and exacting problems when specifying floors for beauty salons. Here, flooring must combine a high degree of restful eye appeal with proven qualities of wearability.

Routine beauty salon treatments include the use of preparations based on acids, alkalis, oils, alcohol and other ingredients which are destructive to many linoleums, rubber and asphalt tiles. Clippings from human hair act as harsh abrasives. Yet, PLASCOR tiling, of tough Tygon vinyl plastic and resin-imregnated cork resists chemical and abrasive action.

The particles of cork add to the quietness and underfoot comfort of the tile. In fact, PLASCOR offers the advantages of all-cork flooring, plus versatility of color, greater ease of cleaning, and unmatched wearing quality. All at a price no greater than cork.

Truly flexible, PLASCOR is easily installed on grade or over radiant heating. Available in 8½”, 11”, 17” and 34” squares of ¼-in. thickness, the rich marbleized design may be accented with harmonizing feature strips and cove base.

**U. S. STONEWARE, AKRON 9, OHIO**

---

**LETTERS**

**NO MORE RIVETING?**

Sirs:

Your excellent article on riveting (AF, Mar. `52) throws much-needed light on a fastening device which promises eventually to make field riveting obsolete. As an enthusiastic advocate of the high tensile steel bolt, I feel that it is unfortunate that so few architects and engineers are familiar with its advantages. For example, I have found that as soon as the subject is broached, someone invariably asks if it isn’t true that bolted joints have poor fatigue properties and poor resistance to loosening under vibratory loads. A great many are apparently completely unaware of the fact that these are two of the very features in which high tensile bolted connections are superior to riveted connections.

Until now the primary application of high tensile bolts to buildings has been where quiet erection is an important consideration. They have also been employed in places where clearances do not permit the use of riveting equipment. In such applications they often are designed to act in combination with rivets placed elsewhere in the joint, instead of being used to supplant entirely the use of rivets!

Although it is inevitable that the future will see an increasingly widespread use of this comparatively new fastening, it is unfortunate that more are not taking advantage of it now. While building code restrictions are a formidable obstacle, they will melt under sufficient pressure. The enthusiasm of those who have actually utilized high tensile steel bolts, together with more articles such as “No More Riveting?” in our technical press, should help considerably to remedy this situation.

Howard Simpson
Asst. Prof. of Structural Design
Dept. of Bldg. Engineering & Construction
Mass. Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Mass.

Sirs:

Your article “No More Riveting?” is a definite contribution to our construction arts. The advantages of bolting steel are carefully and lucidly analyzed. Such an article tends to accelerate an already marked trend, that is, one in which the architect takes comprehensive inventory of the technical potentials governing solutions of his problems. During the last generation, these potentials had been tending to escape the architects, a priori considerations.

Let’s have more of these articles,

R. Buckminster Fuller
Cornell University
College of Architecture
Ithaca, N. Y.

Sirs:

Although there is a scarcity of riveters for field work, the steel industry has a very heavy

(Continued on page 78)
TODAY'S BUSINESS INTERIOR must reflect solidity and permanence, refinement and good taste—and at the same time be easily adapted to changes in space requirements. Mills Movable Metal Walls are designed to meet this need.

Solidity and permanence are achieved by exclusive Mills features like all-welded panel construction and sound-deadened panel surfaces. They are insulated and sound-proofed, and correctly engineered for structural stability. Of refined architectural design they are available in a wide range of attractive colors in baked-on finishes specially treated to eliminate harsh light reflection.

As space needs change Mills Movable Metal Walls may be rearranged to fit the new layout—quickly, easily, and at low cost. The entire change can often be made overnight or during a week end.

We'll be glad to send you a 48 page easy-to-read booklet that will give you full details. Just ask for Mills Catalog No. 52.

THE MILLS COMPANY • 978 Wayside Road • Cleveland 10, Ohio
This ad is one of a series telling industrial and commercial Management the story of Coolair Breeze Conditioning.

Between These Two

Is the solution to your plant and office cooling problems!

If your ideas of adequate plant and office cooling are spending a lot of money on equipment and installation—forget them! With Coolair Breeze Conditioning, you can have comfortable working areas—no matter where you are—no matter how hot the weather! First cost is low. Installation at a minimum. Operation and upkeep negligible. No water required!

The Coolair Line is Complete—from window fans to the 9' giant shown above. Spring-mounted units for mouse-quiet operation where required. Your Coolair representative will be glad to plan the installation with the capacity to provide you with cooling breezes where and when you want them.

Here's a typical garment factory installation. Note the location of the Coolairs to draw a cooling breeze through the "living level." Summer-time production and morale are no longer a problem.

Low-Cost Cooling? You'll be surprised how little Coolair Breeze Conditioning costs! Write TODAY for complete information and the name of your local Coolair representative. American Coolair Corporation, Jacksonville 3, Fla.

The complete line of Coolair Breeze Conditioning Fans includes mouse-quiet, spring-mounted models for cooling homes, offices, schools, churches.
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
Stock Construction Corp.
New York, N. Y.

STEEL CONTRACTOR:
American Bridge Co.
Ambridge, Pa.

ENGINEERS:
Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff
New York, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS:
Alfred Fellheimer
Steward Wagner
New York, N. Y.

RAYMOND SALUTES
THE NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE

RAYMOND IS PROUD to have played a vital part in the creation of this fabulous new cross-state highway. The railroad overpass near Ridgefield, N. J., is just one of several projects on the Turnpike that rest on Raymond Piles. 778 Raymond Pipe Step-Taper Piles driven for 11 piers and 2 abutments, with an average length of 120' and a total footage of 93,283' were used on this overpass—just another example of the part Raymond is playing in building tomorrow's world today.

SCOPE OF RAYMOND'S ACTIVITIES
Soil Investigations, Pile and Caisson Foundations, Underpinning, Harbor and River Improvements and Cement-Mortar Lining of Pipelines by the Centriline and Tate Processes.

BRANCH OFFICES in the principal cities of the United States and Central and South America.

140 CEDAR STREET • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
For over 25 years FIAT, America's largest manufacturer of prefabricated shower cabinets, has been making quality metal toilet compartments for school, hospital, industrial and institutional use. There is a FIAT toilet compartment that suits your purpose available now with assurance of prompt delivery. FIAT is unsurpassed in quality, competitive in price.

QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
TOILET Made of stretcher leveled furniture steel . . . cold rolled or bonderized. Flush construction with laminated filler cemented in place under pressure. All compartments are sealed with a prime coat and finished with two coats of baked-on synthetic enamel. Hardware and connections supplied.

DRESSING
Made of premium quality materials, with finish to match the main compartment. The dressing compartments are designed to provide a private, comfortable dressing area.

HOSPITAL
CUBICLES
See Sweet's Architectural First in Showers

See your FIAT representative, or write to the FIAT plant nearest you.

PROMPT SHIPMENT
See your FIAT representative, or write to the FIAT plant nearest you.

Consult us regarding your problems—we shall be glad to quote on Toilet Compartment or Dressing Compartment requirements.

FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
THREE COMPLETE PLANTS—ECONOMY • CONVENIENCE • SERVICE

Long Island City 1, New York
Franklin Park, Ill. (Chicago Suburb)
Los Angeles 33, California

In Canada: FIAT COMPARTMENTS are made by Porcelain and Metal Products, Ltd., Orillia, Ontario

LETTERS

Sirs:

I have read your article "No More Riveting?" with considerable interest.

The use of high strength bolts or rivets in multiple bolted or riveted joints may not be a safe procedure because it intensifies the high concentrations of stress in the main plates at the first row of bolts. Since this feature has always been a point of overstress in riveted designs, the switch to high strength bolts may well be "the last straw that breaks the camel's back" by making these overstresses so high that the main material will be unsafe at the same point.

As long as the rivets are made of material that is softer and more ductile than the main plates, the end rows of rivets simply slip and the overstresses are limited by the ultimate strength of the rivets in shear.

This action is evidenced by the loosening of the end rivets in connections of members that are subjected to heavy reversals of stress, but since the actual failures occur only in the rivets at normal design stresses it has caused no great concern.

As the bolts are made stronger, however, they soon reach a point where the bolts will no longer slip or fail and then the equalizing deformations are forced to occur in the main plates.

Thus while failures can occur in a few of the end rivets in any multiple riveted joint without being critical, it does not follow that it will also be safe to prevent such failures by using such high strength bolts as may endanger the main section.

(Continued on page 82)
MENGEL

MAHOGANY

Flush Doors

add Greatly to House Values—

YET COST LESS THAN MANY DOMESTIC WOODS!

Everyone knows the sales magic of "Mahogany". The very word means extra luxury, extra quality, extra value....

Now Mengel offers you Mahogany Flush Doors at remarkable savings.

You can equip any building with these beautiful African Mahogany doors for less than comparable doors faced with many domestic woods!

Why? Because The Mengel Company operates its own logging concession and mill in the best Mahogany section of Africa, and imports this King of Woods in tremendous volume. Then Mengel manufactures its famous doors in two of America's greatest factories, geared to the mass production of highest-quality doors.

Choose Mengel Mahogany Doors and you get doors of unbelievable beauty. In both Hollow-Core and Solid-Core types, they are the greatest door values in America!

Enlist the Magic of Mahogany in your own projects. Mail the coupon for all the facts, now!

The Mengel Company... America's largest manufacturers of hardwood products • growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • veneers • plywood • flush doors • corrugated containers • kitchen cabinets and wall closets

THE MENGEL COMPANY
Plywood Division, Louisville 1, Ky.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on Mengel Mahogany Flush Doors—Hollow Core and Stabilized Solid Core.

Name

Firm

Street

City State
Zurn Type Rest Rooms Have Fixture-Bare Floors

Patented and Pat. Pending.

Write for this booklet. It tells how "You Can Build It (Cubic Foot of Building Space) For Less A New Way".

J. A. ZURN MFG. CO., PLUMBING DIVISION, ERIE, PA., U.S.A.

I want to know more about the influence rest rooms can have on the total cost of a building. Please send booklet entitled, "You Can Build It (Cubic Foot of Building Space) For Less A New Way".

Name and Title: .................................................................

Company .................................................................

Street ...............................................................................

City and State ..............................................................

Please attach coupon to your business letterhead. Dept. A.F.

ES, by as much as 30 cents per square foot per year compared with rest rooms in which floor supported fixtures and toilet compartments obstruct the sweep of the broom and the swish of the mop. A Fixture-Bare Floor usually reduces the original cost of rest rooms, too. The New Way—The Fixture-Bare Floor Way uses wall type plumbing fixtures,—wall type closets, urinals, lavatories, sinks and other fixtures. This New Way reduces the use of building material; eliminates need of suspended ceiling constructions; requires less space for walls; saves time and labor and protects rest rooms from premature obsolescence. Insist on wall type plumbing fixtures installed the simple, fast, safe way with Zurn Wall Closet Fittings and Carriers. Cleanliness is no problem in toilet rooms where plumbing fixtures are off the floor. Write for booklet entitled, "You Can Build It (Cubic Foot of Building Space) For Less A New Way".

J. A. ZURN MFG. CO. ERIE, PA., U.S.A.

PLUMBING DIVISION

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

Pre-eminent Manufacturer of Sanitary Products for the Protection of Human Health and Modern Structures

In Canada: Canadian Zurn Engineering Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

Rest Rooms with Fixture-Bare Floors in These Buildings and Hundreds of Others:

OFFICE BUILDINGS: Farmers Mutual Insurance Company, Madison, Wis. • New Hampshire Fire Insurance Building, Manchester, New Hampshire • Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tell Building, Houston, Texas • International Business Machines, Endicott, N. Y. • General Food Building, Newark, N. J. • The Texas Company, Minneapolis, Minn. • Humble Oil Company, New Orleans, La.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS: Fisher Memorial Dormitory, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. • Maple Heights High School, Maple Heights, O. • Dilworth School, Salt Lake City, Utah • New Engineering Laboratory, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. • Medical Research Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. • INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS: DeLaval Separator Company, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. • Houston Lighting and Power Company, Houston, Texas • Berkshire Knitting Mill, Andrews, N. C. • Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn. • Chrysler Corporation, Trenton, N. J. • Dan River Mills, Philadelphia, Pa. • Court House and City Hall Buildings, Minneapolis, Minn. • Oregon State Penitentiary, Salem, Oregon • HOSPITAL BUILDINGS: Cuyahoga County Chronic Hospital, Warrensville, O. • National Jewish Hospital, Denver, Colo. • Terrell State Hospital, Terrell, Texas • Memorial Hospital, Alberton, Wyo. • Central State Hospital, Pattersonburg, Va. • Oakwood Hospital, Dearborn, Mich. • TERMINAL BUILDINGS: New Norfolk and Western R. R. Warehouse, Roanoke, Va. • Holland American Line Terminal, Hoboken, N. J. • New Greyhound Terminal, Phoenix, Ariz. • MERCANTILE BUILDINGS: Emporium, Oakland, Cal. • Sugarland Shopping Center, Sugarland, Texas • Federal Stores, Cleveland, O. • Macy's Kansas City Store, Kansas City, Kan. • Rexall Drug Company, National Headquarters Building, Los Angeles, Calif.
Why it pays to install
precision-built Pittsburgh Doorways

When you install a Pittsburgh Doorway, you get a unit that is factory-assembled to precision standards; one that reaches the site in one “package.” This means a doorway that cuts on-the-job costs materially, because it eliminates time- and labor-consuming details of fitting, locating and calculating.

With a Pittsburgh Doorway, all that’s necessary is to unpack the frame, bolt it into the building opening. Then the sturdy Herculite Doors are hung. It’s as simple as that!

Look at doorways from the standpoint of quality manufacture and total installed cost. You’ll find that it will pay you to insist upon Pittsburgh Doorways for all your jobs.

May we send you full details? Simply write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 2129-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Here’s a sectional view of the free-standing Pittsburgh Doorway, such as used in the installation at left. This cut-away shows the 6"—10.5-lb. steel channel which is continuous through the massive extruded aluminum frame. The rugged beauty of the frame is enhanced by perfectly mitered corners.
HINGES

"My efforts since I've been practicing for myself, is to get rid of it. The less hardware that is in evidence, the better. The more you get the hardware out of sight, and make less of it, the more you are going to be modern and in line with modern architecture."

1. The Soss Invisible Hinge was designed to stay out of sight. It is the only all NEW hinge since Noah built his ark. "The less hardware that is in evidence the better."

2. The Soss Invisible Hinge is also known as "the hinge that hides itself." "Hardware is still too ornamental—it isn't sufficiently simple."

3. What could be less ornamental or more simple than something you can't see—like the Soss Invisible Hinge? "Hardware should be something that really works and should be out of sight—"

4. Soss Hinges "really work" smoothly and quietly on hardened steel roller bearings.

All quotes taken from Mr. Wright's address before the Pacific Coast members of the American Society of Architectural Hardware Consultants and the National Contract Hardware Association at the Arizona Biltmore in Phoenix, Arizona.

Write for FREE CATALOG that gives complete details, blueprint templates, and the many uses of this modern hinge to . . .

Soss MANUFACTURING CO.
21779 HOOVER ROAD, DETROIT 13, MICH.
A.I.A. File No. 27-B-1

LETTERS

It is unfortunate that so many riveted and bolted designs have been made by so many people who still naively believe that the distribution of stress in a multiple riveted joint is equally divided among all the rivets.

This age-old argument was a moot question over two generations ago when designers first began to desert their more expensive, but well designed, pin connected truss joints in favor of the cheaper multiple riveted joints.

The wisdom of changing from a single large pin to multiple smaller pins as a method of transferring stresses, however, has never been satisfactorily demonstrated and while many research and testing programs have been undertaken in regard to this subject, the proof doesn't seem to be forthcoming and at the present moment it seems unlikely that friction will ever be seriously relied upon to replace the need of having real mechanical connections.

The fact that these changes have come about is purely economic and, except for the single row bolted joints of low efficiency, I am forced to believe that the use of bolts and rivets has been a temporary expedient that will soon be abandoned in favor of welding practically everything as soon as we learn how to weld.

NED L. ASHTON
Department of Civil Engineering
State University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa

HOSPITAL OF IDEAS

Sir:
The Anderson Hospital in Houston, designed by MacKie & Kamrath, Architects (AF, Feb. '52), is good architecture in the complete sense and your article about it was very well written.

It appears that MacKie & Kamrath and Dr. Clark have evaluated, resolved and adapted many progressive ideas that have been controversial for a good many years and, wherever possible, the team has shown spirit and courage in every nook and corner they could find . . .

W. L. PEREIRA
Pereira & Luckman, Archts. & Engrs.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Sir:
We studied with great interest your presentation in the February issue of the Anderson Hospital in Houston, Texas. We have been in on this job almost from its inception and feel that it is a project of great merit and commend you on the space which you gave to it in the Forum.

MARSHALL SHAEFFER, Chief
Technical Services Branch
Dir. of Hospital Facilities
Public Health Service
Washington, D. C.

(Continued on page 86)
HOW TO SAVE MONEY on yearly maintenance costs, reduce operating expense—that’s the big problem confronting school and hospital boards everywhere.

First step in any maintenance-saving program is to specify “Quality-Approved” aluminum windows for all new buildings or additions. In this way you automatically help clients save money year after year.

Aluminum windows always operate easily, effortlessly, efficiently. They never need painting or costly repairs. They cannot rust or rot. They remain beautiful for the life of the building.

"Quality-Approved" aluminum windows are available through many manufacturers in sizes and styles (double-hung, casement, projected and awning) that fit any plans. For your client’s protection insist on "Quality-Approved" windows when you specify. Only windows that have been tested by an independent laboratory and approved for quality of materials, construction, strength of sections and minimum air infiltration are permitted to carry the "Quality-Approved" Seal.

For detailed information and names of "Quality-Approved" manufacturers, consult Sweet's Catalog (Section 17a/ALU) or write for free copy of our new 1952 Aluminum Window Specifications Book. Address Dept. AF-5.

Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.
Another Westinghouse First...

A Balanced Vertical Transportation Population of 10,000...

Now — Selectomatic Elevators without operators combine with Electric Stairways to set new standards in economical, efficient vertical transportation

Selectomatic Without Operators

- Automatic elevators, those which run without attendants, have for years proven successful in apartment house and hospital installations.

- Now the advantages of automatic elevator operation are available with a Westinghouse Selectomatic System. Selectomatic is the amazing elevator control that matches calls, cars and floors... reduces waiting time to a minimum... increases passenger handling capacity... provides fast, accurate landings with Synchro-Glide Landing Control.

- Operating costs are reduced, since no attendants are needed to run the cars.

- Tenants learn quickly to operate Selectomatic elevators without operators. Their use in single occupancy buildings is proving both popular and efficient.

TUNE IN ON HISTORY! Only Westinghouse brings you complete coverage of four-month political campaign over CBS television and radio.
System that Handles a Building AUTOMATICALLY

The General Accounting Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Facts About The Building—This huge 7-floor building has a population of 10,000 with a basement and sub-basement parking area for 800 automobiles. It has about 1,000,000 sq.ft. of floor space and a third-floor cafeteria—the largest one room dining area in the world.

The Problem—What would be the most efficient, most economical system of vertical transportation to handle this building’s tenants?

The Solution—Westinghouse installed a balanced combination of 12 Selectomatic elevators to run without operators and 16 Electric Stairways.

The Results—This balanced Westinghouse transportation system gives General Accounting Office all these benefits and savings:

1. $800,000 investment saving over an all-elevator system (40 elevators would have been required).
2. $200,000 annual saving in operating costs—this system utilizes only 2 starters as opposed to 60 attendants for an all-elevator system requiring operators. Also, Stairways cost less to operate than do elevators.
3. 30,000 square feet additional usable floor space made available by the installation of this balanced system over an all-elevator system.

You, too, can benefit by the Westinghouse principle that the vertical movement of people in a building should be treated as an “overall problem.” For years Westinghouse has developed and tested the products that bring this principle to life. Send for Folder SA6446 for more facts about Westinghouse Balanced Vertical Transportation. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elevator Division, Dept. F-1, Jersey City, N. J.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
IT TAKES ONLY ONE to install pipe  
but FIVE to repair it!

When you see repair jobs in progress, where low-first-cost pipe has been installed, you get a dramatic object-lesson on the economy of using durable material. Original installations are quickly made by pipe-fitters. But replacements call for hours of work by as many as five crafts: pipe fitter, mason, carpenter, plasterer, painter. The first failure may wipe out initial savings in cost, a dozen times over.

The fact that paying a little more for Byers Wrought Iron pipe means paying a lot less for maintenance is attested by the wrought iron pipe installations still serving in the country’s older buildings, after periods of 30, 40, even 50 years.

For helpful tips on some of the many services where corrosion costs you more than wrought iron, and the hows and whys of wrought iron’s longer life, ask for “The ABC’s of Wrought Iron.” Write A. M. Byers Co., Clark Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Don’t let foul air foul up your production

Eliminating foul air is our JOB. Industrial Air manufactures fans and ventilating equipment to fit your specifications and JOB needs. Available in all sizes, from 14” through 72” in diameter, belt or direct driven operation.

Duct Fans  
Direct or Belt Driven  
Utility Man Cooler  
Portable Man Cooler  
Roof Ventilators  
Duct Type Fan  
Duo Duct  
Tubeaxial Fan  
Vaneaxial Fan

Represented in All Principal Cities  
Write Dept. 512 for Complete Catalog

THE
HARVEY P. BERTRAM COMPANY  
1008 W. Ninth St.  
Cincinnati 3, Ohio

LETTERS

Sirs:
You admit to more than one kind of organic architecture when you say architects MacKie & Kamrath of the Houston Cancer Hospital (AF, Feb. ’52) subscribe to the one brilliantly pioneered by Frank Lloyd Wright. And you readily point out one of the main drawbacks of this “kind” of architecture: the inability to maintain its principal characteristics—“sweeping horizontal planes and lines that tie a building to its natural setting”—in a tall slablike building.

If the solution logically arrived at (a mere assumption, of course) is that of a tall flat slab, why the attempt to fight it as “the flat-bosomed geometry MacKie & Kamrath were likely to get if they didn’t watch out”? Or does FLLW propose preconceived solutions, i.e., no flat slabs, in his kind of organic architecture? Perhaps MacKie & Kamrath should have looked less at the master’s solutions and more at his writings.

As you say, “whether they planned it or not,” MacKie & Kamrath have arrived at a solution (to my mind and eye, successful) which is a blending of organic and abstract design. But surely not alone organic.

There exist only two kinds of architecture today, the bad and the good. And even the good architecture is not always perfect, organic or otherwise.

A. P. DE ALBUQUERQUE, Architect  
Belém, Para, Brazil

Sirs:
I have reviewed with great interest your article “Hospital of Ideas” (AF, Feb. ’52). It is extremely well presented. . . .

ROBERT W. CUTLER, Architect  
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill  
New York, N. Y.

(Continued on page 90)
The Practical Coating!
Beautifies As It Protects!
In All Colors, Aluminum and White!

Cut maintenance costs. Apply RUST-OLEUM directly over rusted surfaces without removing all the rust! Just wirebrush and use sharp scrapers to remove rust scale and loose particles, then apply by brush, dip, or spray. Costly sandblasting and chemical precleaning are not usually required. Specify RUST-OLEUM for every rustable metal surface. Prompt delivery from Industrial Distributors in principal cities.

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
2503 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois

FREE SURVEY: A RUST-OLEUM specialist will gladly survey your rust problems. He'll make specific tests and recommendations. No cost or obligation. See Sweets for complete catalog and nearest RUST-OLEUM distributor, or write for literature on your company letterhead.

RUST-OLEUM Protects Trusses, Girder, Fences, Stacks, Metal Sash, Roofs, Buildings, Marina and Railroad Facilities

CLIP THIS TO YOUR LETTERHEAD
MAIL TO: RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
2503 Oakton Street • Evanston, Illinois

☐ Have a Qualified Representative Call
☐ Full Details on Free Survey
☐ Complete Literature
☐ Nearest RUST-OLEUM Source

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952
A dramatically beautiful Sound Conditioning material unlike any other you have ever seen!

Introduced just a few short months ago, Acousti-Celotex RANDOM PATTERN Perforated Tile has already captured the imagination of architects in every part of the country.

Acclaimed the most unusual, most beautiful Sound Conditioning material in 20 years, it offers exciting new decorative possibilities for interiors of every type! Smart, dramatic effects impossible with any other Sound Conditioning product!

But that isn’t even the half of it. Like all Acousti-Celotex products, RANDOM PATTERN Perforated Tile has high sound-absorbing value. Two coats of tough finish, bonded under pressure of a hot knurling iron, give it a surface of superior washability. Can be washed repeatedly and painted repeatedly without impairing its sound-absorbing efficiency.

**ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR** to show you the new Acousti-Celotex RANDOM PATTERN Perforated Tile. If you don’t know where to reach him, write to The Celotex Corporation, Dept. A-52, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill. In Canada, Dominion Sound Equipment, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

**Acousti-Celotex**

**PRODUCTS FOR EVERY SOUND CONDITIONING PROBLEM**

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS
FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED
Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent
to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

This light-weight permanent wall construction continues to gain favor among designers, builders and owners throughout the country...it is ideal for curtain walls in virtually any type of structure—either when employed for the entire wall surface, or in combination with brick or other materials. The building illustrated below is typical. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls can be furnished in the three distinct exterior patterns illustrated at left...they are available in two "Field Constructed" types, and in two types of "Prefabricated Panels". Walls of the "Field Constructed" type can be erected up to fifty feet in height without horizontal joints—a feature of Mahon walls which is particularly desirable in power houses or other buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. For specifications and complete information on this modern, permanent Wall Construction, see Sweet's Files, or write for Catalog No. B-52-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY
Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, Ill. • Representatives in All Principal Cities
Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls; Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952
Columbus, Hospital
Chicago, Illinois
One of many institutions and commercial buildings equipped with Pella ROLSCREENS
Architect: Leonard A. Gliatto
Contractor: Warner Construction Company

Reduction Maintenance Costs

with Screens That Roll Up and Down

Here is the window screen that soon pays for itself! Installed on the inside, Pella ROLSCREENS are lowered and raised with finger-tip ease. They eliminate the usual expense of putting up, taking down, painting, repairing and storing so many other type screens! ROLSCREENS speed up window washing and they require no valuable storage space!

10 Year Guarantee

Pella ROLSCREENS are guaranteed for 10 years. This is your assurance of client satisfaction. More than 2 million ROLSCREENS have been in service for 20 years or more.

ARCHITECT'S FILE contains details showing how ROLSCREENS are adapted to different types and makes of windows. SEND TODAY!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. D-30 Pella, Iowa
Please send, without obligation, architect's file of details and information on Pella ROLSCREENS.

Name ___________________________  Address ___________________________
City & Zone _____________________ State ___________________________

Makers of famous Pella Casement Windows • Venetian Blinds • Wood Folding Doors • Life-Proof Shades

Letters

St. Anthony's Church

Sirs:

It was a thrill and pleasure for us to see our parish church, St. Anthony's, so beautifully illustrated and written up in the Feb. issue of the Forum.

We little dreamed last year in making our plans for this modern building that it would arouse so much interest and favorable comment from so many different directions.

Because of the leading position your magazine holds in the architectural field, we feel highly complimented that you considered our building worthy of your attention.

Rev. Leo A. Hosson, Pastor
St. Anthony's Church
West Vancouver, B. C.

Oneonta Church

Sirs:

For the Oneonta Congregational Church, Marsh, Smith & Powell have produced their usual competent design.

It is unfortunate that most church architecture, like much of the religious thinking of today, is so far removed from our lives.

J. P. Clark
Clark & Frey, Architects
Palm Springs, Calif.

Sirs:

The three most outstanding contributions of the Oneonta Congregational Church to modern Protestant church architecture, all missed in your presentation of this building (AF, Mar., '52), are the open chancel, the fellowship narthex, and the complete union of function and symbolism... .

Henry David Gray, Ph.D., Minister
The Oneonta Congregational Church
South Pasadena, Calif.

Corbusier's Apartment

Sirs:

Le Corbusier's Marseilles apartments (AF, Mar., '52) are of tremendous importance. Not because they prove or disprove any "all" theories, "All" theories are those that say all men should live in tall apartment houses rising out of parks, or all men should live in individual houses on one (1) acre of land. Corbusier's apartments are important because many families should enjoy living in them, because they should have a liberating influence on many future apartment projects and because they show that the urge for "plastic" forms cannot be suppressed even by a man who knows the logic of applied, simple geometry. Good for Monsieur Le Corbusier!

Richard M. Bennett, Architect
Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett
Chicago, Ill.
In the new Port of New York Authority Bus Terminal*—most modern in the world—the furniture covering and the decorative trim is **Boltaflex**

Boltaflex was specified for this job to match the streamlined decor and to provide easy-cleaning, long-lasting beauty in the most rigorous kind of public service.

Write for samples of the new leather-like, textured and quilted Boltaflex patterns. And be sure you have a Boltaflex catalog in your files. Write:

**BOLTA**, Box 93, Lawrence, Massachusetts

Branch Offices and Warehouses: New York, 45 W. 56th St.; Chicago, Space 211 American Furniture Mart, High Point, N. C., 513 English Bldg., Los Angeles, 2551 East Olympic Blvd.; Cleveland, Ohio, 2500 Wade Park Ave.; Miami, 121 N. East 9th St.

Quilted Boltaflex (Bolta-Quilt) is also available

*Architect—Arnold A. Arbeit; Fabricators—Chairmasters, Inc.*
Regular Grade Alberene Stone is an ideal material for exterior trim because it can be cut into thin sections, permitting substantial economies. It offers freedom to the designer—by making possible greater reveal, to give just one example. The stone has no cleavage planes, is dense, non-absorbent, and chemically-resistant. It is free of maintenance cost. Its color—silver gray in rubbed finish and a pleasing blue gray when honed—harmonizes well with almost any color scheme.

Where a darker color is desired, we suggest Alberene Serpentine. It is a darker gray in rubbed finish, blue-black when honed, and blue-black or black when polished.

The high chemical resistance of both stones, which has made them favorites for use in laboratory equipment, also makes them ideal for window stools in laboratory buildings.

Since there is a decided difference in price between Alberene Regular Grade and Serpentine, architects' specifications should be carefully worded so as to clearly call for the type desired. Ample supplies of both materials are available.
Keep customers comfortable and department store sales go up. That's been proved time and again. So, in the new Southtown store of Famous-Barr Co., St. Louis, you'll find Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers.

Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers can be set for exact control of both volume and direction of air flow. This means even distribution of heat, without drafts, throughout the conditioned area. And because they are adjustable after installation, it’s no trouble to vary the air pattern when changed conditions call for it. This feature also eliminates much preliminary figuring by engineers and installers — makes a foolproof system.

Note, too, the handsome appearance of Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. They are as unobtrusive as they are efficient — go with any surroundings, either in their natural spun metal finish or painted to match the ceiling. There are types and sizes to meet every need. Mail the coupon for full information today.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Danbury, Connecticut
Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery

In Canada: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.,
190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.

Please send me the new edition of the Kno-Draft Data Book—without obligation, of course.

Name
Position
Company
Street
City
Zone
State
Time is your variable
ROBERTSON PRE-ENGINEERED MATERIALS CUT CONSTRUCTION COST

These are steel subfloors. They are installed as fast as the frame is erected. Therefore they form immediate and permanent platforms for all subcontractors. By properly organizing the work, a contractor can cut 15 to 20% off over-all construction time. The architect saves a great deal of drafting time.

The steel cells of Q-Floor become raceways for all electrical systems. An electrician drills only a small hole and installs an outlet on any six-inch area of floor in a matter of minutes. Desks, business machines and partitions can be located with complete freedom, after tenants move in.

Q-Panels are only 3" thick but have greater insulation value than a 12" masonry wall. They arrive at the site cut to fit and are quickly attached to the steel frame.

The inside surface is a metal sheet, then comes insulation, then the outer skin of fluted aluminum, Galbestos, stainless or metal-coated steel, depending upon the utility and architectural requirements.

Galbestos metal is the ideal material for corrosive industrial exposures, withstanding the most extreme climatic conditions, and requires no maintenance.

Galbestos is steel to which asbestos felt is metallically bonded. The felt is then impregnated with asphalt and weatherproofed. Available in various forms, in two standard widths and in lengths up to 12 feet. Galbestos has been tested and classified by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and Factory Mutual Laboratories. It is available in black or maroon or can be field painted.

Galbestos roofing and siding is fastened by the exclusive Robertson Top-Speed Method, a completely new system which eliminates all interior scaffolding. This is why Galbestos is faster to erect. It can be insulated by an equally fast method, greatly reducing construction cost for heated buildings.

WHAT WE REALLY MAKE IS TIME

WRITE FOR THESE FREE CATALOGS
1. Q-Floors 3. Galbestos
2. Q-Panels 4. Top-Speed Fastening for Galbestos
5. Top-Speed Insulation for Galbestos

H. H. ROBERTSON CO.
2403 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania
Offices in ALL Principal Cities
In the U.S.A. and Canada
World-Wide Building Service
Don't let the Spec-less Spectre haunt your reputation.

When a short circuit or overload cuts key equipment off the line—and it takes longer than it should to restore service—your reputation suffers. You may have specified latest-type equipment everywhere else, yet failed to specify components for your panelboards. Through this oversight, antiquated electrical devices have found their way into your layout.

All protective equipment is designed to shut off power as soon as trouble develops. But only circuit breakers allow the swift restoration of service required for continuous profitable production. And only true industrial-type circuit breakers provide those important "extras" necessary to keep production lines moving.

I-T-E breakers show "ON"... "TRIP"... "OFF"—You can locate trouble—restore service—immediately. I-T-E industrial-type breakers show circuit condition at a glance. Handle position indicates which breaker in the panelboard is tripped.

Built by circuit breaker specialists, I-T-E breakers provide all—not just a few—of these extra features: They

- Are pretested for calibration
- Carry full-rated load indefinitely
- Withstand small overcurrents of short duration without tripping
- Provide reserve thermal and mechanical capacity
- Are safe—no live parts exposed
- Are sealed to prevent tampering
- Have sturdy, heavy-duty molded cases

Provide for maximum production. Specify I-T-E Circuit Breakers throughout—Available from 10 to 600 amperes. See your local I-T-E distributor—or write for details, specifications, and dimensions.
This latest Fiberglas* acoustical achievement, besides being extremely practical, offers interestingly different decorative possibilities. The plastic film which you see is actually an invisibly vibrating membrane facing that carries noise into sound-absorbing Fiberglas preformed board behind it. Easy to maintain. Never needs painting. Can be washed repeatedly without impairing surface beauty or acoustical value.

new Fiberglas Sonofaced

acoustical tile

designed by Walter Dorwin Teague associates

with broad appeal for modernization and new construction.

- Fire Safe: carries Underwriters' Laboratories label service
  - Dimensionally Stable
  - High Light Reflection
- Added Thermal Insulation
- Lightweight
- Permanency

Complete data on this new addition to the complete line of Fiberglas Sound Control Products is available from your Fiberglas Acoustical Contractor... or by letter from:

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION • Toledo 1, Ohio

*Fiberglas (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) and Sonofaced are trade-marks of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.
Where the other services also count—it's always

BAYLEY WINDOWS

Highlights of this New Exclusive BAYLEY Product

—Carries Quality Approved Seal of the Aluminum Window Mfrs. Ass'n for materials, construction, strength of sections and air infiltration.
—Modern, ribbon-line appearance.
—Maximum air, light and vision.
—Typical Ventilation—

Other layouts available.
—Sub-frames and impost integral, incorporate separate window units.
—Installed in prepared openings or built into masonry.
—White bronze and stainless steel hardware.
—Permanent, carefree aluminum construction—Requires no paint.

New Bayley AirVUE Window
Scientifically Designed for Modern Schools

A fine quality product is only the first essential to a truly satisfactory relationship. Better cooperation and extended services through all the building stages—going even beyond full performance demands—is even more important. Known for a policy that's founded on this fact is why Bayley is so regularly preferred by discriminating Building Designers.

The new Bayley AirVUE Window is tangible evidence of this policy. To contribute scientific design improvements in a school window, Bayley did not pursue the conventional. They studied the problem from the building's inception to the student's comfort. They collaborated with school Architects and Educational Authorities.

As a result the Bayley AirVUE Window fulfills today's professional diagnosis of a proper window for modern school buildings. In addition it complements the Bayley Aluminum Projected Window, and also it incorporates construction features made possible only by Bayley's years of specialized window experience.

You too will find extra values in discussing your window problems—whatever they may be— with Bayley. Write or phone.

See Bayley in Sweet's. Complete catalogs on Aluminum Windows, 17a/BA; Steel Windows, 17b/BAL; SAF-T-GARD Hospital Detention Window, 17b/BAY.
Seasonmakers

Individual Room Air Conditioners for year 'round service.
(For use with central chilled or heated water or Freon systems)

Floor Type. For free standing mounting beneath a window or along a wall.

Ceiling Type. For suspended mounting. Also available in basic type for fully recessed installation.

Write for Condensed Bulletin No. 700.

The McQuay ‘RH’ Air Conditioner leads the field for efficient, economical cooling and heating. During hot weather, fresh outside air is filtered, then cooled by either cold water or Freon coils. Steam or hot water coils provide warm filtered air for the heating seasons.

For modern shops, stores, offices, beauty parlors, restaurants and taverns, it’s a streamlined beauty that can be suspended from the ceiling, mounted on existing fixtures, or installed adjacent to conditioned space.

Famous McQuay Ripple-Fin coils with rugged construction throughout assure long dependable service—and customer satisfaction. In 4 sizes to fit a wide range of requirements.

Write for catalog No. 97. Representatives in principal cities. McQuay Inc., 1609 Broadway St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
HERE ARE 5 EASY STEPS to complete electrical flexibility

1. FLOOR AND RACEWAYS, ALL IN ONE, are laid when Q-Floor goes in place. This modern flooring provides an over-all working platform, offers an ideal series of raceways. The hollow, tube-like cells of Q-Floor make the entire floor available for electrical distribution. Electricians can wire quickly and easily.

2. HEADER DUCTS GO IN at right angles, across the floor cells. These ducts are the main distribution fittings. They bring the wires from the load centers and make them accessible to the floor cells. Separate headers are used for telephone, signal, and power systems. Note the large, easy-to-use handholes used for running circuits through to the particular cells they feed.

3. HEADER DUCTS are connected to panel boxes by means of special ells and panel ducts. These ducts provide adequate capacity for present, as well as future, wiring. When these ducts are coupled to the headers, your Q-Floor distribution system is complete, ready for wiring. After the floor has been poured, you can run in circuits rapidly to any floor area.

4. Q-FLOOR WIRING is fast and easy. There are eight possible outlet locations in every square foot of floor area. The electrician merely spots the location of the needed outlet and drills through to the Q-Floor cells beneath. With this simple operation, the raceway is open and ready for wires to be pulled through from the header duct. Access to the header duct is simply a matter of removing the proper handhole cover.

5. OUTLETS ANYWHERE, ANYTIME. General Electric Q-Floor wiring is as flexible in years to come as when installed. Adding circuits or rewiring involves no ripped up floors, no disruptions of business. The location of any raceway can be determined easily at any time. An adjustable floor tap with extension makes outlet installation a matter of minutes. With Q-Floor wiring, buildings stay electrically young.

YOU CAN OBTAIN A PLANNING BOOKLET on General Electric Q-Floor wiring—the system that gives building operators full opportunity for full use of electrical equipment. For your free copy simply write on your letterhead to Section C11-45, Construction Materials Division, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.
CBS TV CITY STARTS

and the question arises immediately: What is a television studio?

The answer: a thoroughly flexible and expandable production space . . . even more flexible and expandable than any hospital, school, or factory—and an invaluable model in design technique for any other indeterminate building program.

On these pages is the first good look at what will be the biggest urban business development (25 acres, upwards of $35 million) since Rockefeller Center was built around radio. But this new project’s demonstration of design for a new degree of flexibility is unparalleled even by “Radio City,” because the quality of uncertainty was just about the only sure specification which could be made in the desperate need for TV studio space.

The only way to establish anything, the Columbia Broadcasting System decided, was to start building, so CBS—first among the big producers—is attacking the problem. To see why and how, turn the page.
Why a television city?

Even today the Columbia Broadcasting System's fast-sprouting television branch produces more hours of visual entertainment in a month than all the Hollywood motion picture studios together turn out in a year. Yet CBS, like the other big networks, does not have any TV studios that were intended as TV studios: in New York City, the present production center, CBS is producing shows in former concert halls, in radio studios, in warehouses, in rented theaters, in odd locations scattered all over the city—everywhere but in TV studios, because there are no TV studios.

This is fantastically expensive even in that land of fantasy, the entertainment world, and the expense is all the producers'. A family may pay $130 for a television set and 60¢ a month for electricity. But to fill the screen of their set with, for example, a half-hour of Lucille Ball costs the sponsor $32,000. Just 15 mins. of Perry Como costs $12,000 to produce. Expenses to sponsors on TV are towering so far above radio's foothills that many sponsors are gasping for air. But how can costs be cut?

By cutting traffic costs and eliminating repetitive production costs, say the production experts, and that means centralization. You must be able to schedule rehearsals in small studios, then move the cast smoothly and confidently into the final arena. You must trim duplicating sets of technicians from the payroll. You can’t hop across New York City from theater to concert hall to radio studio for shows (“Today you practically have to take a taxi to get to the men’s room,” says one TV performer). To cut overhead there has to be an established TV routine.

In October CBS moves into its first 400,000 sq. ft. of new studio in Los Angeles, and this is just the beginning of a taxiless routine that is expected to utilize 2½ million sq. ft. of studio before TV City is completed. CBS also knows that other businesses are going to be attracted to this entertainment mecca, so a 600' long office building is included in the 25-acre project, with supplementary stores and restaurants. It will be the entertainment world's version of the shopping center.

Basically its success will be measured by the yardstick of production capacity, and the mark set for the first unit now in construction is high. Starting in October CBS will produce 28 hrs. per week of finished entertainment in the four new studios, compared with the 59½ hrs. per week which are being produced in 18 improvised studios at the present.
Essential expandability of the plan is illustrated by the relatively small amount of the final scheme which is occupied by the first building (shown in dark tone on plan below). Total number of studios would provide one for every half hour of a 12 hr broadcasting schedule, and enough office space to house headquarters of central CBS administration for the whole country. The long narrow office building, restricted in height by L.A. earthquake regulations, would probably be divided horizontally in sections down its length adjacent to those studios under each office block's direct supervision.

Future office building 600' long will cut across the expansion and traffic axis of the studios, but will not break traffic pattern. Perched on stilts (and built on a platform which is also on stilts) it exemplifies in its design the architects' scrupulous care to keep present and future circulation paths clear. Studies of office buildings at top of page and below vary from master plan in exterior but retain massing and insistence on clear circulation.

But this architectural enterprise is also significant in several other ways:

**Geographically** because it indicates that the TV industry, now jammed into New York City, will follow the talent to Hollywood.

**In forming a new building pattern** because a new building type will here be defined for the first time. (Recently the Federal Communications Commission thawed its TV freeze, and will approve the licensing of 2,000 new TV stations, many of which will need studies.)

**Dramatically** because the cheaper that basic TV costs can be made, the better can TV be. (One TV executive said recently, "The reason you see so much murder on TV is that murder is all we have studio space for. All you need is a victim, and a murderer, maybe a rope, and a dark corner. Give us room and maybe we'll be able to afford something else."")

But this building program will be of most immediate importance as a demonstration of flexibility in the design of any structure.

Pereira & Luckman worked out some broad principles in designing their answer to the big $8 million question of the first four CBS TV studios, and they are principles which are appropriate to any expanding structure:
1 Make the production spaces big ... the television production studios in this first building are 130' x 110' x 42' high.

2 Design them so they can be made still bigger without knocking out any bearing walls ... at the end of each of these studios will stand a cellular steel wall which can be struck almost as easily as a set, if the studio has to be extended.

3 Invent a three-dimensional circulation scheme, which can expand with the project instead of being outgrown by it ... in this job there is circulation underneath and up into the studios as well as between and around them.

But here are some of the uncertainties in detail which Pereira & Luckman had to face, and from which they had to form TV City:

• They didn't know how big the studios should be or how many different sizes of studios they should provide. This meant they had to make it possible to slice the big studio pies with demountable partitions into many small complete pies (see p. 108).

• They didn't know about audience participation—would it continue to be an important factor in TV? So, to start, they are building two studios which can take audiences and two which cannot—and in the two which can the audience floor is countersunk below the performance floor level so it can easily be filled over if audiences don't stay in TV (see p. 108).

• They don't know how high lighting intensities they will need, especially for color TV, thus necessitating two precautionary provisions: extra wiring—which was fairly simple—and extra air conditioning totalling 100 tons per studio to meet the increased heat load of the brighter lights—which was not simple (see p. 109).

• They didn't know what part of the big studio will be used as a stage more than other parts, so the complete studio had to be stage equipped, with overall overhead rigging. Structural problem: an overpowering design load of 105 lbs. per sq. ft. of area on a 130' span. Air conditioning problem: how to follow the lights with air conditioning to drain off their heat before it melts the make-up off the performers' faces. Solutions: tremendous "work horse" trusses, and "elephant trunk" air conditioning ducts (see p. 109).

• They didn't know whether the set and set-building wings will have to grow at the same rate as the studios, or whether an expanding inventory of sets will change the ratio. So the shop and service areas had to be designed for expansion both horizontally and vertically—or perhaps not at all, a puzzling circulation factor in the ultimate expansion scheme. This unpredictable growth meant also that there could not be a common wall between the shop and studios: if the final heights of the shop building were to be inde-

terminate, two separate walls were necessary to guard against unequal vibration in the event of an earthquake (see p. 110).

• They didn't know whether CBS will move its main offices from New York City to Los Angeles, requiring great expansion of office space. Or whether production techniques might change radically. (This has happened even before the first four studios are complete; the film library was expected to take little space, but now a building 100' long x 60' deep x 100' high is under discussion.)

So, on a problem as elusive as the ocean tide, CBS architects Pereira & Luckman are floating a solution as adaptable as a raft.

The first building

The structure CBS is now putting up in Los Angeles eventually will stand at the core of the final development (see master plan, p. 103); now it is a not-very-small miniature of the final scheme, with traffic patterns and circulation ready to expand out all over the lot. (This 25-acre lot had to be assembled complete even in these early stages of planning because Los Angeles building regulations require expansion to be horizontal. A cramping 100' height limitation is imposed because of earthquake expectancy.)

Sitting on a platform supported by 1,673 deep concrete piles, this first building has four studios, but can be split into more if necessary. The studios are built like handball courts, with a lot of space between two sturdy concrete walls. Space can be added in three directions: 1) by taking the metal panel walls off the ends and lengthening the "handball court," 2) by adding studios to either side, or 3) in the case of administration and service wings, by adding stories up to the 100'-limit.

Besides the lessons to be learned from the expandable concept of this structure, there are good demonstrations of traffic control both in and around this building, which will keep up with the structural expansion. Interior circulation in the studios is vertical. At the lowest level, beneath the platform, is the operating level, for the storage of properties and scenery which has to be available immediately to studios above. Backstage, with dressing rooms etc., is also downstairs. TV performers of all categories (generalized in the industry under the term "talent") can drive into lower level parking spaces, and go directly to dressing rooms, avoiding crowds, which enter on the platform level. This comfort and convenience is considered a valuable lure in the network rivalry for talent.

On the main level is the high studio space and a central corridor. Horizontally, this is planned so incoming and outgoing sets and scenery can use several different routes with access from either side, and avoid cross traffic.

The top level is rehearsal hall, hung up away from traffic on the second floor between studios. Prepared casts will move downstairs to the studios and meet their finished scenery coming up. Says Pereira of the scheme: "Unlike motion pictures, television is faced with the problem of producing quality work at lowest possible operating costs. We felt that the real distinction was the matter of time."

CIRCULATION:
Performers enter on ground level, rehearse on top level (diagrams for left). Scenery from central source can be brought in either side of studio (diagram near left).
East elevation of initial building with temporary walls (for future expansion) indicated in tone.

Photos: Ezra Stoller—Pitzele

A closer look at the loadless framing of the temporary end wall. See page 109 for detail.

This is a studio under construction, looking down between permanent walls to open end which will be closed in with demountable wall. Water is pooled now in audience pit.

Photo of model from west side showing access ramp for audience over players' parking

Early progress photo is remarkably clear statement of "handball court" construction with ends left loadless for future expansion.
Arrows indicate how boundary walls of original structure will be pushed out as production schedule increases. Only firm boundary of this building is at rear of photo below. Parking space shown is for "talent" who enter directly on ground floor.
Audiences will circulate around building on this platform, keeping clear of external traffic.

Glass wall at end of craft building takes no load but its own, can be dismounted for expansion.

As studios on platform are added, additional service space is gained under the platform.

In west elevation, tone indicates demountable walls of studio ends.

More recent progress photo of same view as large photo below shows building framed in, ready to take demountable end walls.
What to do with an audience

In the section above the studio to the right of the central service corridor is one of the pair which were designed to accommodate audiences, with seating "dug" into the floor. In plan right, at somewhat enlarged scale, the seating arrangement indicates the unconventional distribution of space in TV as compared with other theaters. The emphasis here is all on production.

Three cameras are trained on most TV shows, so a middle runway (see photo) is necessary—splitting audiences—who still are considered essential to spark some types of TV shows.

The audience section (350 seats) is dished below performing floor level for two reasons:
1. The spectators won't get in the way of the cameras or get too interested in them, at the expense of the performers.
2. If future TV developments make spectators obsolete, the dish can be filled to make a bare flat floor.

Portable control booths and sponsors' booths are being designed so they can be shifted if partition walls are moved. Below is one of the giant studio areas under construction.
Work horse trusses

Studio trusses are 130' clear span and are real work horses. Besides supporting the long span of roof, they will have hung from them a batten system, mechanical and electrical equipment, and air conditioning supply ducts (four central station air conditioning systems will be on the roof).

The battens are a grid system of pipes spaced 3' on centers, 90' long, in 30' sections. They can be lowered to within 6' of the floor so technicians can hang and adjust lights, scenery, drapes, etc. The battens can then be raised to the required height for any particular scene, up to 28' off the floor.

The studio truss is designed for a load of 103 lbs. per sq. ft. of floor area, arrived at by this arithmetic: 12 lbs. psf live load, 60 lbs. psf dead load, 10 lbs. psf ceiling load, 15 lbs. psf grid load, plus mechanical equipment. Load breakdown for the smaller rehearsal hall trusses: 12 lbs. psf live load, 66 lbs. psf dead load, 10 lbs. psf ceiling load, and 16 lbs. psf grid load.

In photo right studio area is being roofed in. This end of the studio will be walled with demountable cellular steel panels. To appreciate the scale of this structure, note dimensions on detail drawing far right. The truss is a full 11' high. Even the space under the platform is unusually high ceilinged.

Elephant trunk air conditioning ducts

Air conditioning load is figured at 100 tons per studio, and will be low-velocity air carried in ducts near the roof. Because the source of most of the heat in the studio will be the bright lights, and these lights may be stationed anywhere in the studio, it was important to plan for flexibility in air conditioning too. The solution (see drawing) is a flexible duct design consisting of long canvas trunks leading down from the big ducts. These trunks will be terminated by diffusers, and will be directed close to the banks of lights to cool them before their heat annoys anyone. Like the other equipment the air conditioning trunks will be held in position by the grid.

The elephantine extensions of the air conditioning system can be removed from the high duct with ease, and conventional diffusers put in their place. Electrical wireways which also ride the battens eliminate a large amount of extension wiring; wherever lights are placed there is also a place to plug them in.
Because the building has to be expandable on three sides, earthquake considerations were intricate. Functionally it could be conceived as one structure, but seismically it had to be treated as two units because the service portion is potentially a six-story building while the studio portion is only two stories, presenting a problem of different periods of vibration which could cause serious structural damage in the event of a shake (see drawings).

This problem was solved by providing a double wall separated by a 5" air space between the service unit and the studio building, which in turn became a central longitudinal wall of the total building.

But stiffness against earth trembles was also required, and this was more difficult to attain.

Since one transverse wall was located near the rear property lines and was permanent, the designers had two walls with which to resist four possible lines of earthquake forces. A third shear wall in the transverse direction was then located within the building (see drawing) where it would not restrict internal operations.

With three of the four required walls established, the problem was to find a fourth, and the search was a creative one. The concrete roof and floors are the answer; they are designed as stiff diaphragms to help resist the horizontal forces of an earthquake, and this is accomplished by reinforcing them heavily (see photo) and also by bringing into play the steel purlins or beams to act as web stiffeners. When subjected to compressive stresses, the slab's tendency to buckle will be counteracted by these web stiffeners, which have a positive connection to the diaphragm.

Otherwise the building is spanned rationally, with separate solutions appropriate to the separate spans. A flat slab is used where the bays are approximately 24' square and continuity in two directions can be developed. Pan and joist construction is used in the service building where the bays are rectangular. Slabs and beams are used in the exterior walkway around the studios where the bay spacing is not uniform; the architects also had appearance in mind, because this will be exposed to public view.

Photos: Ezra Steoler—Pictor

Spiral steel reinforcing is used around columns instead of simple ties in order to slim the section and make them less bulky.
GROPIUS APPRAISES TODAY’S ARCHITECT as a “master builder,”
finds him unmoved by the impact of industrialization, unruffled by AIA rules which prevent him from building

RECOMMENDATIONS:

closer contact with building production,
closer work with engineer and builder*

In the great periods of the past the architect was the “master of the crafts” or “master builder” who played a very prominent role within the whole production process of his time. But with the shift from crafts to industry he is no longer in this governing position.

Today the architect is not the “master of the building industry.” Deserted by the best craftsmen (who have gone into industry, toolmaking, testing and researching), he has remained sitting all alone on his anachronistic brick pile, pathetically unaware of the colossal impact of industrialization. The architect is in a very real danger of losing his grip in competition with the engineer, the scientist and the builder unless he adjusts his attitude and aims to meet the new situation.

Complete separation of design and execution of buildings, as it is in force today, seems to be altogether artificial if we compare it to the process of building in the great periods of the past. We have withdrawn much too far from that original and natural approach, when conception and realization of a building were one indivisible process and when architect and builder were one and the same person. The architect of the future—if he wants to rise to the top again—will be forced by the trend of events to draw closer once more to the building production. If he will build up a closely co-operating team together with the engineer, the scientist and the builder, then design, construction and economy may again become an entity—a fusion of art, science and business.

* Condensation of a statement by Dr. Walter Gropius, Chairman of Harvard’s Department of Architecture, Graduate School of Design.
Target: AIA's rule No. 7

I will be more specific and reveal my target: the AIA at its 1949 convention in Houston added to the mandatory rules of the Institute a new Paragraph 7 which reads:

"An architect may not engage directly or indirectly in building contracting."

I have very great doubts about the wisdom of this rule which would perpetuate the separation of design and construction. Instead we should try to find an organic reunification which would return to us the mastery of the know-how in building. Of course, the intention of this mandatory paragraph has been a good one, namely to block unfair competition. But I am afraid that it casts away the baby with the wash, that it represents merely a negative veto and does not try to solve our dilemma constructively.

Let us not deceive ourselves as to the strength of our present position in the eyes of our clients. For instance, at the beginning of the last war high officers of the Army and Navy were not complimentary to us and showed a shocking ignorance of the character of our activities. The average private client seems to consider us members of a luxury profession whom he can call in if there is some extra money available for "beautification." He does not seem to consider us as essential for the building effort as the builder and the engineer.

Facts of life—architecture

If you think I exaggerate, look at the facts:

« More than 80% of all U. S. buildings are being built without an architect.
« Average income of the architect is less than a bricklayer makes in the East. (That does not look very rosy in a country where money is so much the yardstick of values.)
« People simply do not understand the complicated task of the architect as we define it, and we have not been able sufficiently to clarify the issue.

When a client is in the building mood, he wants to buy the complete package for a fixed price and at a definite time of delivery. He is not at all interested in the question of the division of labor between architect, engineer and contractor. Since he senses subconsciously that it is rather artificial to keep design and building so wide apart, he usually concludes that the architect may be the unknown "X" in his calculations, in terms of money as well as time.

And what else can we expect? Are we not in an almost impossible position, having to meet a preset price, though we have to start almost every commission with a kind of research and laboratory approach? Compare that with the long process in industry from paper design to test model to final product. In our field of design we have to absorb all the cost of research ourselves, for with us the model and the end-product are one and the same. Has this not become an almost unsolvable task, particularly because it is subject to changes caused either by the client or by public agencies?

We often question the soundness of the business angle of our activities when we realize that the greater the ingenuity and the harder the work we devote to reducing costs, the more we are penalized by lesser payment. The client on the other hand assumes that it must be in the material interest of the architect to increase the building cost deliberately, since this would also increase the architect's percentage fee. So he often tries to settle for a lump sum fee. Of course we have to oppose that tendency of the client, as it is quite unfair to us, but that does not solve the ticklish problem in either direction. Here indeed is our greatest ethical dilemma. It often causes distrust on the part of the client, because of its inherent injustice to both parties; it even keeps many clients from seeking our service altogether.

Consider the industrial designer . . .

This does not happen to the designer of industrial products, who is usually paid for his initial service to develop the model, plus royalties from multiplication of the product. He benefits from the success of his work not only financially, but also in stature as a legitimate member of the team to which he belongs, along with the scientist, the engineer, and the businessman. This process, developing more and more in industry, is carrying the previously isolated artist-designer back into the fold of society.

I am convinced that a similarly co-ordinated teamwork will also become the trend within the building industry. This should give the future architect, who is by vocation co-ordinator of the many activities concerned with building, once more the opportunity to become the Master Builder—if we are only willing to make the necessary changes in attitude and training. We then must climb down from our brickpile and train the rising generation in conformity with the new means of industrial production instead of a training at the platonic drafting board, isolated from making and building.

. . . and the industrialization of building

The machine certainly has not stopped at the threshold of building. The industrialization process of building seems only to take longer to complete than it took in other fields of production, since building is so much more complex. One component part of building after another is being taken out of the hands of the craftsman and given to the machine. We have only to look at manufacturers' catalogues to become convinced that already an infinite variety of industrialized component building parts exists at our disposal. In a gradual evolutionary procedure, the handmade building process of old is being transformed into an assembly process of ready-made industrial parts sent from the factory to the site. Furthermore, the proportionate percentage of mechanical equipment in our buildings is (continued on page 166)
I agree with Mr. Gropius' concern about the architect's role in modern society, though I find some of his statements at odds with his otherwise logical conclusions.

A new architect for a new society

If the architect's functions have been taken over by the engineer, the scientist and the builder, it is because of the patent insufficiency of the architect's contributions to the very complex problems of a new society.

While too sharp a separation of design and execution is undesirable, some separation is essential. Nowadays we think that the head of a corporation is a bad executive if he attempts to concentrate on all the various tasks of managing, financing, purchasing, distribution, engineering, advertising, transportation and labor relations, which are a part of his particular business.

The machine, having enlarged the unit of activity, has made necessary the development of new managerial techniques and has required the use of teamwork as a tool of performance. Very few of our large modern developments would have been possible without this new tool. No single person, for instance, could have developed our atomic potential.

Architect-builder collaboration without encroachment

Regrettably, the architect and the builder cannot be one and the same person, but even now it is practical for them to work as a team without encroaching on each other's field of action. A contract let on a fixed-fee basis permits architect and contractor to draw on each other's specialized knowledge, before and during the preparation of plans, to everyone's advantage.

It is impossible to go back to the simpler world of the craftsman; we must work in whatever direction promises results commensurate with today's machine potential.

No defense for preventing architects from building

I will not defend the AIA ruling which forbids architects to engage in building contracting. All that may charitably be said of this rule is that it may be intended to eliminate possible abuses and the taint of commercialism which unscrupulous entrepreneurs may be tempted to inject into the profession. It is a mistake to make it a mandatory rule, because in many cases it is a handicap to experimentation and creative freedom. However, I do not agree that separation of design and construction can be condemned merely on the basis suggested by Mr. Gropius.

Today's building is too complex for a single master

Anybody who has seen the construction techniques needed for a large building project will realize that an architect would have to devote a disproportionate amount of time, energy and study to master these techniques. Although the architect must understand and translate what the scientists and the engineers have contrived, he will dilute and hopelessly dissipate himself if he tries to take too active a part in developing new techniques all down the line.

Through teamwork the architect may regain prestige

Mr. Gropius is right in saying that the architect's position in society has declined—but no more than the arts and the humanities. Perhaps the architect has lost his old place of eminence and prestige because of his insistence that he could give all the answers and that his ability to see aesthetic relationships gave him also the right to solve the more complex problems for which he was not properly equipped. All we can do is to hope that this decline may be partly arrested 1) by a reorientation of our social aims, 2) by a new realization of the architect's role as a member of the team and 3) by the sympathy he will give to sociological, economic, technological and managerial problems of the world he lives in. His right to lead the team will come only through this ability to understand the many forces governing our society.

Best man on the team: the architect

I heartily agree with Mr. Gropius' regretful conclusion that the architect's salvation will come from joining with the scientist and the industrialist. Teamwork among architects, as he sees it, is not enough; it must be extended to include others.

No matter by what name we call the man who co-ordinates and guides the team, he will be the man who not only has the ability to understand the problem which faces him but also shares with others the task of solving it. He usually is the man who has the intuitive powers of synthesis which from time immemorial have been conspicuously the attributes of the man we have called the architect and who may now well be called the co-ordinator or the engineer-architect, or simply the best man on the team.
INSTRUMENTATION of typical classroom in the laboratory school includes 1) globe thermometer suspended at geometric center of room, together with air-temperature comparison junctions, 2) 16-point electronic recorder, automatic potentiometer type, 3) fae-wire thermocouple cemented to window glass, and 4) blackened aluminum foil surface mounted on insulation board facing window, also with comparison junction. Other thermocouples not visible in picture register air temperatures at room thermostat, unit ventilator discharge, etc.

Readings were recorded day and night at 4-min. intervals and in the case of the unit ventilator discharge temperature, at 2-min. intervals. Simultaneous records were obtained in identical classrooms facing north, south, east and west under a great variety of weather conditions.

LABORATORY SCHOOL points the way towards a more scientific evaluation of comfort conditions and building performance

During the past winter a new school in Moline, Ill. has been the subject of a searching investigation of classroom heating and ventilation which may become the prototype for a fruitful new type of industrially sponsored building research—detailed performance studies of completed, occupied structures.

In the course of this investigation, the researchers turned up at least one fact which may be regarded as a discovery: they found that cold windows, during the daylight hours when school is in session, actually feel warmer than walls whose sensible temperature is 20° to 25° higher, owing to transmitted "skyshine" (facing page and p. 120). Other findings: they verified a number of theories, such as the theory that the adverse thermal influence of concrete slabs on the ground can adequately be controlled by peripheral heating (p. 122). They documented to the hilt the need for controlled cooling of school classrooms even in severe winter weather and the necessity for room-by-room control of both heating and cooling (p. 118-119).

They defined the problem of the large, single-glazed schoolroom window as a problem in convective cooling alone, and not, as was hitherto supposed, a combination of radiant and convective cooling (p. 120). Finally, as though to prove the connection between all of this and over-all building design, they have come up with the suggestion that the ideal school building "cross section" must take into account not only daylighting and natural ventilation, but should be influenced as well by thermal considerations (p. 122).
These facts were uncovered by an elaborate array of test equipment. Thermocouples throughout the building linked to the latest in electronic recorders have printed well over 10,000 super-accurate temperature readings a day, without interference with normal classroom activities. Sensitive, highly responsive thermojunctions have registered the slightest divergence between air temperature and the settings of room thermostats. Others have made continuous records of the temperature of the air introduced into the rooms for heating and cooling, the temperature of the window glass, floor surfaces, air in contact with cold glass areas. Newly developed instruments have made day and night records of the so-called "black body resultant" temperature of flat surfaces facing the windows—i.e., have registered the "radiant cooling" effect of the windows on objects within the rooms. A specially constructed thermopile has scanned the sky to determine its true "radiative temperature" as viewed from inside the building. Globe thermometers have plotted the differences between mean air temperature and mean radiant temperature day and night.

Result of this elaborate testing program has been the accumulation of a mass of data of value not only to heating engineers, but to architects and school officials as well—since one of the most significant conclusions to be drawn from the study is that the design of the school building has almost as much to do with the satisfactory, economical operation of the heating and ventilating system as the equipment itself. Moreover, the significance of many of the findings is not limited to schools, but is equally applicable to other large-windowed, slab-on-grade buildings—which means buildings of virtually every type.

Growth of an idea

Moline's "laboratory school" was not built for research purposes. It is a representative new school building in a representative Midwest community, incorporating many of the advanced ideas current in the school field, but in no sense an experiment. With one exception (to be noted in a moment) the heating and ventilating equipment is as originally selected by the architect and school board, and has been operated on a normal basis under the control of the school custodian.

The fact that the George Washington Grade School—one of three recently constructed Moline schools—has become a laboratory of heating and ventilating performance is partly a matter of happenstance, partly the result of careful selection and partly due to the growth of an idea which started small and gathered mass and momentum, like a snowball rolling downhill. The school just happened to be under construction at a time when the Herman Nelson Division of the American Air Filter Co., Inc., unit ventilator manufacturer and specialist in school heating with headquarters in Moline, was busy with the development of a new system of classroom ventilation designed to control downdrafts from large windows. The school happened also to be designed with classrooms facing the four points of the compass—presenting, in a single building, four widely varying heating and ventilating problems in otherwise identical rooms. And the design happened further to incorporate the then-standard (and only available) method of window downdraft control: a continuous, single-tube convector beneath the windows. Thus, it provided a built-in basis of comparison for the system which Herman Nelson wanted to test.

Initially, the Herman Nelson organization had no more ambitious plan than to field-test its new equipment, which had been given a pretty thorough going over in the laboratory, anyway. As the plan matured, however, it became obvious that the George Washington School presented a number of other features of considerable interest from the heating and ventilating point of view. As a single-story, slab-on-grade building, it was representative of the predominant type of school building being built in most parts of the country, with potential heat loss through the classroom floors and ceilings—a very different heating problem than that presented by older type schools in which the classrooms are stacked like blocks, over a basement, and only those at the corners of the building and on the uppermost floors lose heat in more than one direction. In addition, each of the rooms had a good deal of clerestory glass, in the form of a continuous roof monitor stretching the length of both wings of the building, as well as a continuous pipe trench running around the outside walls, intended among other things to isolate the floor slab from the outside air and surrounding ground. Comparatively little was known about the effects of such features on the heating and ventilating problem, or about the effects of the low classroom ceiling height (9'-5") on the air distribution pattern obtained with a standard unit ventilator.

As the significance of these facts was digested, what started out to be a simple series of tests of a new method of drawing return air back into the ventilating equipment was expanded to include a review of the whole relationship between an established and highly successful method of maintaining comfort conditions in school classrooms and the new problems and opportunities posed by a radical, nationwide shift in school design.*

---

* It is doubtful whether Herman Nelson would have undertaken this larger study without some prompting, and it could not have been done so without the enthusiastic co-operation of the Moline School Board. The prodding was provided by Henry Wright, former managing editor of ARCHITECTURAL FORUM and known for his interest in the influence of technical factors on building design, whom the Nelson organization had retained as a technical and promotional consultant. School board co-operation was arranged by the architect of the school building, Mel R. Beckstrom of Moline, who gave the researchers carte blanche to find out anything and everything about the performance of the building, good or bad, and to make such use of information as they saw fit. The results, while they have disclosed significant and correctable shortcomings, have more than justified his faith in the essential soundness of the over-all design of the building, and the judgment exercised in the selection of its materials and equipment.
The school itself

The straightforward L-shaped plan of the George Washington Grade School puts the kindergartens and lower grades in a wing running east and west, the upper grades in a wing running north and south. The school's definitive feature is the monitor "cross section" employed for both wings, which made possible deep, almost square classrooms in conjunction with double-loaded corridors and at the same time permitted lowering the classroom ceilings to give the rooms homier proportions more in keeping with their function than those of the typical boxlike schoolroom. In addition, this particular version of the monitor scheme has resulted in exceptionally pleasant and well lighted corridors, making these spaces—as they should be but seldom are—one of the most important and attractive parts of the school.

Besides freeing a large part of the square site for a playground which has been taken over by the city park department for year-round use, the L plan results in a convenient and easily grasped relationship of the various special purpose areas inside and outside the building. The offices face the main entrance, with the combination gymnasium-auditorium opening off the entrance lobby at one side. The cafeteria, flanking the gymnasium, adjoins the entrance most used by the pupils. The two kindergartens, on the south side of the east-west wing, have direct access to a playground of their own on this side of the building. A library, located alongside the main entrance, also has its own outside door for evening use and will be operated in conjunction with the municipal library.

An interesting detail of this double-barreled co-operation with other city agencies is that the corridors of the school have been equipped, at strategic points, with pull-down grilles barring access to the balance of the building while permitting use of toilet facilities by library patrons and those using the playground during week-end and vacation periods. Taking advantage of their location, the overhead enclosures for these grilles have been acoustically treated to act as sound baffles to exclude corridor noise from the entrance lobby and office area.

In designing the building, architect Mel R. Beckstrom began with a committee of teachers and with them determined the characteristics desired for the teaching space: the almost square classrooms, lower ceiling height, preponderance of tack board, as opposed to chalk board areas, and so on. By the same process it was decided that pupils' toilet and locker facilities should be located within the classrooms for the lower grades, but open off the corridors for the upper grades. Beckstrom then tried out several schemes for obtaining the bilateral lighting demanded by the preferred classroom shape, and having selected the monitor cross section as most practical for the Moline climate, "sold it" to the School Board with a large-scale model in which the resulting interior illumination could be examined visually. Once agreement on this point and on the desirability of the L-shaped plan had been nailed down, the rest of the design followed naturally.

Basically a one-story building, very much like a small factory in construction, the portion of the school housing the gymnasium and cafeteria has been provided with a basement for locker and shower rooms, a playroom, boiler room and storage space for playground and other equipment, with access to the storage space from ground level provided by a ramp. Partitions are special concrete block with ceramic tile wainscotings, floors linoleum tile in classrooms and terrazzo in the corridors and cafeteria. Classroom and corridor ceilings are acoustical tile, corridor side walls acoustical plaster. Artificial light is supplied by fluorescent lamps in recessed troffers. Window sash and frames are aluminum; monitors are glazed with corrugated diffusing glass. Cost of the school, which was built in 1949-51, was $13.75 per sq. ft. ($937 per pupil, $28,125 per classroom), including plumbing, heating and electrical work.
MONITOR CROSS SECTION provides bilateral illumination for 29' deep classrooms with double-loaded corridor. Egg-crate ceiling separates clerestory from classrooms. Space below wind bracing at center is used to borrow light for the...

... ATTRACTIVE, WELL LIGHTED CORRIDORS, which incorporate built-in lockers for upper grades, illuminated display windows for the work of each class.
Temperature records show need for cold-weather cooling and room-by-room controls

The charts at the right are a representative sample of hundreds of temperature records made in the east, west, north and south classrooms of the laboratory school under normal occupancy conditions. The days shown—Mar. 6 and 7—are the ones on which the photographs illustrating this article were taken; the weather was cold (about freezing), but not extremely cold; clear, but not completely clear; wind velocities ranged from calm to 15 mph, direction from east to east-northeast. The ground was covered with a heavy (7") blanket of snow.

The charts cover a period from Wednesday midnight, Mar. 5, to 6 P.M., Friday, Mar. 7. Nighttime temperatures are shown against a black background, daytime temperatures against white. Each of the curves shown is plotted from readings made at 4 min. intervals, accurate to plus or minus 1/2°. Rectangles at the far right show the same curves in detail for the period from 8 A.M. to 4 P.M., Friday, Mar. 7.

To understand the charts, it is first necessary to have a general understanding of the heating and ventilating equipment of the rooms. Each of the classrooms at the laboratory school is equipped with a unit ventilator—i.e., a cabinet below the window fitted with a heating element whose fans are capable of drawing air through the element and discharging it at high velocity towards the ceiling. A system of dampers in the lower part of the cabinet, connected with a louvered opening in the outside wall, determines whether the air drawn through the cabinet will come partly from within the room and partly from outside the building, or wholly from the outside. These dampers are positioned by a device connected with the room thermostat which not only varies the proportion of outdoor and indoor air handled by the unit, but also throttles the heating medium (in this case, steam).

The unit ventilator is thus not only capable of supplying heated air when necessary to raise the temperature of the room air to the thermostat setting, but also of supplying cooler air to lower the room air temperature whenever heat gain from the occupants, the lighting system or the sun causes the room to get warmer than desirable. In addition, it supplies a certain minimum quantity of outdoor air at all times, sufficient to control classroom odors.

In the charts at the right, whenever the unit ventilator discharge temperature is above that of the room air, the unit ventilator is said to be "heating," and the area under the curve showing the discharge temperature is colored red. Whenever the unit is discharging air cooler than that within the room, it is said to be "cooling," and the area above the curve is colored blue. The same method is used to represent solar gain, as indicated by the temperature of a blackened metal foil surface mounted on fiber insulation board and set on the window sill facing the glass. Whenever the temperature of this surface rises above that of the room air, the area between the two curves is colored yellow, and labeled "solar gain." Red, dotted areas show nighttime heating, when the unit ventilator fans are off and heat delivery is much reduced.

Thus, each of the red areas on the chart, for each of the rooms, represents a period when the heat demand was positive and some means for heating the room essential. Each of the blue areas represents a period when, in the absence of the unit ventilator, it would have been necessary for the teacher to open the windows and admit untempered outdoor air to prevent overheating, and during which any form of heating which continued to add heat to the room air would have been unnecessary and wasteful. The general significance of the charts, taken as a group, is that despite freezing weather this latter condition occurred so frequently, and that the differences between the heating and cooling demands of the various rooms was so great.
EAST

Cooling (indicated by blue areas) was required in east classroom for most of school day on both Thursday and Friday, Mar. 6 and 7, despite an outdoor temperature ranging from 21° to 38°. On Friday, which dawned clear, solar gain began at 6:45 a.m., almost eliminated need for normal morning warm-up. Detail (right) shows that room temperature was held between 71° and 73° except for momentary peak of 76° when class returned following lunch period.

WEST

Heating (red areas) was needed in west classroom until middle of lunch period on both days. On-off steam control, in operation Thursday night, Mar. 6-7, produced cycling of unit ventilator discharge temperature seen during night period in all charts, and intermittent steam supply to convectors beneath the windows a matching cycling of the glass temperature in all of the rooms. Note rapid rise in room air temperature when units ventilators went on at 7:15.

NORTH

This classroom, which received no direct solar gain, nevertheless required only moderate heating on both mornings, and some cooling on both afternoons. Indirect solar gain, perhaps the result of reflection from the snow-covered ground, was sufficient to register during most of Friday, Mar. 7, raising the temperature of the blackened metal foil surface facing the window as much as 7° above the air temperature. Glass temperature was steady at 50° to 55°.

SOUTH

The south classroom required very little heat for morning warm-up on either day, despite a 12° outdoor temperature at 6 a.m. on Friday. Demand for cooling was constant during the school day, except for a 20-min. period following a sudden drop in solar gain just before the class convened on Friday. By comparison with the east charts, it can be seen why southeast classrooms, like solar houses, require practically no heating on sunny days.
Large windows have little direct effect on daytime comfort, but create hard-to-control drafts

Like most present-day classrooms, those at the laboratory school have continuous, wall-to-wall fenestration. And since more than three-fifths of the theoretical heat loss of the rooms is by way of the single-glazed windows and clerestory, a great deal of attention was paid to the effects of these areas on thermal comfort.

Temperature of the window glass, on the room side, was found to be normally about midway between that of the indoor and outdoor air, or below this mid-point. In very cold weather, it tended to hover about the freezing point in the more exposed rooms, but varied considerably with the direction of the wind. The lowest daytime glass temperature recorded—in the west classroom with an outside temperature of 15° and a northwest wind—was 27°.

In the south classroom at the same time the glass temperature was 48°, in the north classroom 39° and in the east classroom 43°.

The heating effect of the strip convectors beneath the windows, when these were operating, tended to raise the glass temperature a maximum of 10°.

Thus, considered from the standpoint of temperature alone, the 200 sq. ft. of window surface in each of the rooms constituted a "cooling panel" of no mean capacity. Normally, about one-half of the cooling effect of such a panel would be exerted on the room air, by convection, and about one-half on the surfaces and objects (including persons) within the room, by "radiant cooling." This is what happened in the classrooms at night, when interior surfaces facing the windows became considerably cooler than the surrounding air, and the rooms "felt" a good deal colder than the air temperature indicated they should. During the school day, however, "skyshine" and reflected solar radiation (p. 115) almost invariably counterbalanced the radiant-cooling effect of the cold glass, and frequently raised the mean radiant temperature of the rooms above the air temperature (diagram above).

While "skyshine" eliminated daytime radiant-cooling, it had practically no effect on convection cooling by the glass. Such cooling was found to be potent enough to cool the air in contact with the glass surface as much as 10° below room temperature. The threat to comfort which this posed, together with the presence of a horizontal reflecting surface beneath the windows, was found to be greatest when the room as a whole required cooling, and the unit ventilator was discharging cool air. Thus it would have been necessary for the convectors under the windows (as installed in most of the rooms) to operate in opposition to the unit ventilator to combat the worst effects of the downdraft. As a matter of fact these convectors never actually operated during school hours, and went on only at night in the coldest weather. In one of the rooms in which the controls were modified to reverse the order in which the steam supply to the unit ventilator and the convectors was shut off by the thermostat, the convectors did a good job of controlling the downdraft on extremely cold days when solar gain was at a minimum, but failed to provide needed protection under other conditions. Performance of the "draft-stop" system of downdraft control is shown in the picture at the right.

GLOBE THERMOMETER READINGS, contrasted with air temperature at center of classroom for 24-hr. period in very cold weather, show how globe temperature falls below air temperature at night (lighter tone) and rises above it in daytime (darker tone) owing to nighttime radiant loss to window and daytime radiant gain from "skyshine," reflected and direct sunshine. Record is from east classroom on Mar. 4. Globe thermometer readings (heavy line) are a better index of comfort conditions than that provided by air temperature.

SMOKE GUN, trained on cold glass surface (below), reveals downward moving curtain of air intercepted by "draft-stop" grille at window sill ...

... Similar test under egg-crate ceiling (above) shows absence of downdraft from clerestory glazing, due to turbulence induced by unit ventilator.
Classrooms are generously wide, evenly lighted, fully equipped.

Low (9'-5") ceilings are scaled to "pupil dimensions"

In the early stages of the school's design the committee of teachers agreed they wanted wider classrooms to permit greater freedom in arranging learning activities. They also wanted lower classroom ceilings. This combination of width and height posed a difficult problem in natural lighting, especially since freedom in arranging activities demanded better lighting than that afforded by conventional classroom windows.

The monitor roof and egg-crate ceiling developed to meet these specifications have produced rooms of deceptive simplicity in terms of what is accomplished. Not only is every part of the 29' depth evenly and adequately illuminated; this is true despite almost complete absence of the sky-glare so common in high-windowed classrooms, with or without bilateral lighting, and also without the high surface brightness of the upper side walls and ceilings associated with many other daylighting schemes. Still another virtue of the arrangement is that it works almost equally well regardless of the orientation of the rooms.

The freestanding storage cabinet and work surface shown in the photograph at the right was used in the lower grades, together with student lockers along the room side of the corridor wall. In the upper grades, work table and cabinets are attached to the wall, and lockers face out into the corridors. In both cases, daylighting of these activity areas (as shown by the photograph) is exceptionally good.

**CORRIDOR SIDE** of south-facing classroom shows illumination at 9 A.M. on clear day. Obstruction of egg-crate ceiling by strip lighting fixture seems needless since lights might well have been placed above louvers.
Peripheral heating proves effective for controlling slab-on-grade floor temperatures

Before there was any thought of using the George Washington School for heating research, the architect decided upon a simple method of controlling the "edge loss" of the concrete floor slabs and preventing cold floors. This was by the provision of a pipe trench around the outside of the building (in the natural location to serve the unit ventilators), and utilization of the normal heating main loss to warm the edges of the floors. Cabinets along the window walls of the classrooms were designed to cover the trench but make it accessible for repairs to the piping.

Floor temperature measurements taken near the outside walls of the north, south, east and west rooms, throughout the winter, show this method to have been effective. Floor temperatures ranged, on the average, from 68° to 72°, with the lowest temperature recorded during the period of occupancy with the heating system operating on a normal basis 66°.

On one occasion, the system was shut down entirely for a 10½ hr. stretch, and there was no steam in the mains from 3 in the afternoon until 7:30 the next morning. With an outdoor temperature of 23°, the room air in the west classroom fell to 47° by 7:30 A.M. and the floor cooled to 52°. When the heat was turned on again, the unit ventilator brought the room air back to 70° in about 40 mins., but the floor temperature did not reach 68° until shortly after noon, or about 4 hrs. later.

This experiment serves to demonstrate the profound effect of the "heat capacity" of a slab-on-grade on the problem of restoring comfort conditions after classrooms have been allowed to cool considerably. Since the practice of allowing school buildings to cool overnight, and over week-end and holiday periods, is an excellent way to save fuel when heating equipment permits, some means of doing so that will not result in cold floors during the warm-up period is indicated. The peripheral pipe trench offers such a means provided controls are arranged to keep steam in the mains overnight while admitting it to the heating equipment only as needed to maintain a predetermined minimum temperature.

One of the few criticisms which can be made on the basis of the searching evaluation of thermal conditions within the school is that the design does not provide adequate control over solar heat gain. On warm spring days and in the very early fall the east classrooms tend to become overheated in the morning, and the west classrooms in the afternoon. To a lesser extent, the south classrooms overheat throughout the school day. The design of the monitor windows and egg-crated ceiling is such that direct sunshine can penetrate the egg-crated (in diffuse form, owing to the diffusing glass used in the monitor) whenever the solar altitude is greater than about 50°. Moreover, the cross section of the wings is such that indirect heat-gain from the monitors occurs throughout the winter at the same time of day and in the same rooms as heat gain from the windows.

A considerable improvement in the warm-weather condition could probably be affected by tilting the lateral vanes of the egg-crated ceiling about 30° to the vertical, and providing gravity ventilators in the upper roof to exhaust air from above the egg-crated to the out-of-doors. (This air often reaches 100° F. in quite cold weather, and in warm weather its tendency to rise might be a means of creating air circulation across the rooms from the windows.) Adjusting the solar imbalance in cold weather could be accomplished only by radically altering the cross section of the wings as indicated at the right, so that at low sun angles the rooms on both sides of the corridors would receive about the same amount of solar heat simultaneously.

Such a radical change in the cross section of the building of course raises a number of questions, many of which were taken into account by the architect in selecting the monitor scheme. The most obvious is that the space between the clerestory windows, in the second arrangement, would be a snow pocket. Assuming that the drainage problem so created could be licked, there is also the fact that on clear days illumination of the classrooms would tend to be brighter on the side of the rooms where the sun was coming in than on the side where it was not. (With the section actually used, illumination is remarkably uniform from side to side under all conditions, and particularly so on clear days.) In allowing these considerations to govern his design, architect Beckstrom was following the present practices of most advanced designers. The alternative cross section, however, is interesting as an example of what the effect on school design might be if the understanding of and consideration given to thermal factors were as great as that presently given to factors controlling daylight illumination.
Good daylighting is marred by poor sun control; an experiment shows how this can be corrected

Architect Beckstrom provided roof overhangs to exclude high-angle sun from the classroom windows on the east, west and south sides of the school, and protect them from sun heat. Control of low-angle sun was left to some form of blind, shade or curtain. Because of their high first cost and maintenance problems, Venetian blinds were avoided and the south and west classrooms equipped with roller shades.

This has not proved adequate. When the translucent shades are drawn, their surface brightness is greater than should be tolerated for good seeing, and warm weather ventilation is obstructed. The shades also transmit a great deal of solar heat. Moreover, the east classrooms have been left without protection, and the teachers in these rooms have had to resort to stopgap measures such as cardboard barriers and painting the glass.

To test an alternative solution, a stock vertical blind consisting of 7" wide opaque vanes has recently been installed in one of the east rooms. The vanes can be rotated or drawn aside when not needed, and transmit light in the same way as a Venetian blind: by reflection. While it is too early to pronounce this experiment a success, the vertical blind seems to compliment the roof overhang almost perfectly. It controls low-angle sunshine without blocking the view of the outside, and keeps direct sun heat out of the occupied area by reflecting a large part of it back through the classroom windows.

CONCLUSIONS:

Laboratory school research produces a six-point summary of school heating and ventilating "do's and don't's"

1. The modern, single-story school with its increased emphasis on natural light increases the need for classroom cooling during cold weather and the need for room-by-room control of classroom temperature.

2. In schools with large glass areas, it is desirable to increase the air-handling capacity of the ventilation equipment considerably beyond the usual 30 cfm per pupil, unless special precautions are made to control solar gain.

3. The comfort problem created by continuous classroom windows is almost entirely a matter of convective cooling by the glass surface. The best solution of the problem is to draw off the chilled air at the window sill.

4. Air flow patterns resulting from the irregular cross section, lower ceilings, etc. in the laboratory school did not adversely affect air distribution from the unit ventilators. Agitation of the air was sufficient to obviate the need for heating equipment beneath clerestory glass areas.

5. Thermal problems created by slab-on-grade construction can be solved by the use of a marginal pipe trench or other simple form of peripheral heating.

6. An effort should be made in school design to control and equalize solar heat gain throughout the building for the best and most economical performance of the heating equipment. The best classroom orientation, for northern climates, is southeast.
TRIPLE-THREAT STORE solves vertical circulation problems

- breathers
- emergency exit
- observation port
- display work gallery
- stock gallery
- intermediate level
- sales area lower level
- sales area intermediate level
- elevators
- sales ramp
- shipping & receiving
- truck elevator & turntable
- emergency unit
- breather
- wrapper & chute
- customer lounge
- display unit
- display work gallery
- stack gallery
- service elevator
- employee lounge
How can a store be a smooth-running machine for selling, a bombproof shelter and a spacious city park—all at the same time?

To prevent visions of Googie architecture from flooding more visionary minds at such a question, here is a novel solution with plenty of ideas—sound, non-Googie ones at that.

This provocative design by Sanders, Malsin & Reiman combines store, shelter and park in a single package. It offers lower building costs in many areas, lower maintenance costs everywhere, as well as a better chance of beating on-again-off-again government restrictions on commercial building.

Key to this store-shelter-park idea is the building’s underground location. Placed below grade it becomes not only a block-size multilevel store but it also fulfills the prime requirements of a bomb shelter. And since the roof is at street level, the idea of a spacious city park falls naturally into place.

Logically, the next questions are: How well does the design function as a store? and as a bomb shelter? The architects believe it not only answers basic requirements of both, but also introduces several new store ideas.

Flexible, visible space

Store levels consist of three ramps: two for selling and one for stock. The first and most evident of these is what the architects term the sales ramp spiraling from the main entrance on the street down to the lowest selling level.

From the main entrance customers get a view of nearly all selling areas since there are no obstructing interior walls. As a result the interior becomes one gigantic display case with the customers viewing it as though they were suspended from the ceiling.

Impulse departments line the sales ramp (known as the fast ramp due to its steeper pitch) as it spirals downward. These departments can be expanded or contracted easily by simply varying the space between them along the ramp. The second, or slow ramp, has considerably less pitch than the fast ramp. Wherever these differently pitched ramps touch, a walk-on connection is made.

The third ramp is the stock gallery which follows the slow ramp around the store perimeter. It is fed from one corner of

---

SANDERS, MALSIN & REIMAN, Architects
the store by a turntable-elevator on which trucks are lowered from the street to the receiving and shipping department on the lowest level. From this point, stock is carried around the gallery on electric hand trucks to individual departments. In addition to being a passageway, the stock gallery is wide enough to serve as a reserve stock area.

An outstanding advantage of this store concept is the virtual elimination of vertical circulation problems. In other words, this store is as flexible vertically as most stores are horizontally.

Lounges, offices and employee areas are contained in the hollow centers of huge reinforced concrete columns which provide most of the structural strength to the building.

Sidewalk display—an obvious problem for an underground store—is solved with individual sidewalk display units whose floors are small elevators which go down for display changes to a gallery directly beneath the sidewalk units.

**Bomb shelter qualities**

The entire structure is made of reinforced concrete and designed to withstand all but direct hits from A-bombs. In an emergency, the building could be used as a first aid station, a hospital, civil defense headquarters, gathering place for evacuees or it could serve any combination of these needs.

The main entryway is sheltered by a series of baffles to reduce blast effects while the fast ramp permits large numbers of people to enter the building in the event of an emergency and get quickly to the lower levels.

The truck turntable-elevator becomes an ambulance lift and with all store fixtures pushed quickly to the perimeter, the entire building becomes available for war work.

Emergency exits are placed as far from the main entrance as possible so that debris from surrounding buildings would be less likely to block all exits.

Storage space is provided for civil defense supplies and auxiliary power service could be provided.

**Economy—today and tomorrow**

In areas like Los Angeles where soft ground condition makes excavating easy, an underground store would prove economical since smaller heating and air conditioning loads would substantially reduce initial equipment costs. And in all areas, operating costs would be lowered. With little or no wall above ground, window washing and other exterior maintenance costs are virtually eliminated.

Added to these immediate economies is the preservation of urban real estate values that are often wrecked by overcrowding. Here, the park could give space and light to the area, modernizing the town in the best sense of the word. At the same time the store operating underneath the park would maintain the productivity necessary to such high land cost areas.
The new A & S store in Hempstead faces the toughest competition in the world: Manhattan stores—only 1 hr. away. This fact, above all others, influenced the plan and design of the three-level, 236,000 sq. ft. store:

- It produced the windowless building with corner entrances to free peripheral space for large stock areas which assure wide selection and deep reserve stock while cutting warehouse handling to a minimum.
- It produced a smooth-flowing truck delivery system—a ramp down from the rear street to basement level unloading platforms. Thus the many trucks needed to maintain a large stock don’t clutter streets or parking lots.
- It produced duplication of all departments found in the main Brooklyn store to give customers the best of city service in the suburbs.

Yet with all these department store amenities, the new A & S looks and feels like the most modern of suburban shops. Marcel Breuer designed its simple, inviting facade. He used stone walls around show windows, planting in the open corner entrances. Inside, the other architects used

The new A & S store in Hempstead faces the toughest competition in the world: Manhattan stores—only 1 hr. away. This fact, above all others, influenced the plan and design of the three-level, 236,000 sq. ft. store:

- It produced the windowless building with corner entrances to free peripheral space for large stock areas which assure wide selection and deep reserve stock while cutting warehouse handling to a minimum.
- It produced a smooth-flowing truck delivery system—a ramp down from the rear street to basement level unloading platforms. Thus the many trucks needed to maintain a large stock don’t clutter streets or parking lots.
- It produced duplication of all departments found in the main Brooklyn store to give customers the best of city service in the suburbs.

Yet with all these department store amenities, the new A & S looks and feels like the most modern of suburban shops. Marcel Breuer designed its simple, inviting facade. He used stone walls around show windows, planting in the open corner entrances. Inside, the other architects used
light, color, textural wall surfaces and glass-and-metal display cases to complete the specialty shop atmosphere.

**Cars by the thousands**

Where most branch stores head for a shopping-center location, the new A & S store decided to “go it alone,” made no attempt to develop a retail community around the store. But since the store is located in one of the most densely populated US suburban areas boasting the highest concentration of cars in the country (.92 automobiles per family) such merchandising precautions were not considered necessary.

Deliberately removed from the main Hempstead business district—though in the direction of its probable growth—the store solicits its own trade and provides parking space for 1,200 cars. This space, already inadequate, will be increased soon to accommodate 1,500 cars for customers who are expected to bring in an annual volume of $12 to $15 million (between $63 and $85 per sq. ft. of selling space).

To clear the decks for motorist customers, all truck deliveries are made below ground. A concrete ramp—heated in winter to prevent icing—leads from a back street to a basement loading platform. Here, in a two-bay expansion of the lower level beneath the parking lot, are located receiving-shipping facilities, air conditioning and other mechanical equipment, and most services. This subterranean expansion has the added advantage of leaving all of the basement level directly beneath the store clear for selling.

While providing for motorists, A & S did not neglect the pedestrian shopper. The store front was placed right on the sidewalk line with the most imposing entrance located where it would be first encountered by pedestrians coming from the Hempstead business district. Actually all four entrances are given prominence since no traffic study could reveal which would draw best.

*Photos: (below) Luis Anarago; (above) Alexandre Georges*
To keep truck traffic off street and parking lots a ramp from a rear street leads to an unloading platform on the basement level of the building. There, in a 50' (two bay) extension of the basement, are located shipping and receiving departments, mechanical equipment, wrapping department and other services. This extension leaves other basement space beneath the store free for selling. Unloading platform location induced store to place appliance and furniture departments on this level, thus keeping heavy merchandise handling at a minimum.

Independently located several blocks from other commercial sections (map, left) store boasts 9-acre parking lot for 1,200 cars, plans an increase to handle 1,500.
Effect of corner entrances

To handle customers coming into the store through the four corner entrances, the interior was treated like an X—with the escalator at the crosspoint. Chief advantage of this circulation plan was that it freed all four exterior walls for generous peripheral stock space. Chief disadvantage, of course, was that it required setting up four impulse or convenience selling areas to cover all entries.

One change from usual department store operation was the location of furniture and appliances in the basement rather than on the top floor. (Ease in handling the heavy merchandise—delivered from this floor as well as from warehouses—was more important than high productivity on the lowest level.) But since, at present, top and bottom of the store are equidistant from street level, no great departure from traditional demand department location is actually made. When two floors are added later, however, these departments may have to be shifted.

Specialty shop atmosphere

Special glass-and-metal fixtures used predominantly on the street floor give the store a sophisticated specialty shop air. And although they are standardized to some extent for economy's sake, they successfully avoid a ready-made look. Counter cases have nearly continuous fluorescent lighting which is particularly effective in supplementing the over-all lighting.

Ceiling lights combine fluorescent and incandescent lamps in a special fixture to simulate daylight, and they keep the deepest space well lighted at around 25 foot-candles. Unfortunately, the grid arrangement of ceiling lights (for easy maintenance) produces a monotonous pattern in the comparatively low hung ceiling.

Appropriate colors define the different departments and the division is emphasized in several places by the use of special wood wall finishes. The men's department, for example, sports a rib-paneled oak wall while the gift shop is paneled in redwood.
Open treatment of entrances gives store a light, specialty-shop atmosphere. Note mirrors used between interior edge of entrance canopy and ceiling which contribute to light treatment of this entrance. Though one of the most prominent entryways, it has so far been least used—a fact that could not be accurately determined prior to the store's opening.
It took 50 years plus the pressure of 50 million automobiles to find the best place for a small store parking lot. Since 1900—when the nation first took to its wheels—store owners have struggled to find the right location. Many schemes have been tried but none quite like Victor Gruen's which eliminates most bad points of the usual solutions.

Curb parking, rear, side and front parking lots all have their disadvantages. Space limits curbside parking; side and rear-of-store lots have a back yard atmosphere and usually are reached by alley-type driveways while a front-of-store parking lot, obscures valuable displays from both pedestrians and passing motorists.

Gruen's ingenious solution splits the store in two, separating selling from outside display. He places display windows along the sidewalk, pushes the store building itself to the rear of the lot and turns the space between into a de luxe parking lot.

Advantages of this arrangement are instantly obvious: displays are not obscured from passing motorists by cars parked at the curb; window-shopping pedestrians may look at sidewalk displays without blocking the store entrance; and customers feel they're halfway in the store by the time they've parked their cars.

Main display windows of Victor Gruen's Tyler, Tex. store line the sidewalk (left, above, and right) where they can be seen by pedestrian and motorist alike. The store itself is located on the rear edge of the lot where the main entrance is free from jostling sidewalk window-shoppers. In between is a shielded parking lot for shoppers' cars. This arrangement gives the luxury women's specialty store an intimate character.
To make the parking lot plan work, sloping site was filled and retaining wall built to bring main store level to that of the driveway entrance. Rear of the store faces on a secondary parallel street where it is revealed as a two-level store. Walk along one edge of the site invites pedestrians.

Sidewalk display units (left), totally independent of main store, are accessible from the rear for display changing.
To see the whole, look at the parts

Gruen's new concept of small store design shows how dealing with each element of a problem separately can often produce startling results. (This principle was excellently demonstrated when the two functions of windows—light and ventilation—were first treated separately some years ago.) Here, by separating the three elements of any small store—display, selling, parking—he found an almost ideal solution to the parking headache. He also credits his extensive experience in large shopping center design with training him to look at parking as an integral part of any modern store. Thus he had parking constantly in his mind when he tackled this small store problem.

To make the site compatible with the idea, a 12' slope from its front on the main street to the parallel street at the rear of the site had to be overcome. Retaining walls were erected along the sides of the site and the grade brought to the main street level with compacted earth fill.

In designing the store building itself, the grade difference was used to produce a two-story building. The top or main selling floor is the only one showing from the front and is on a level with the parking lot. The lower level contains beauty shop and teenage shop plus all services. Trucks use the street along the rear of the store to reach the loading area. Interior stairs connect the floors while exterior steps along one side of the building lead from the lower rear level to the upper level of the parking lot.

Primarily an autoists' store, Mayer-Schmidt's still caters to pedestrian traffic. A sidewalk runs along one side of the site leading to display windows in the store facade which supplement those along the main street sidewalk. And when the business district expands—as it is expected to do—the sidewalk display cases as well as the supplementary store window displays will serve pedestrians and motorists equally. But for the present the display emphasis is on appeal to motorists.

Branch store swallows main store

Mayer-Schmidt's new branch shop enjoys the unique distinction of being closer to its parent establishment than any other branch store in the country. Only three blocks separate it from the main store. But where the main store sells all types of soft goods, the branch sells only better women's goods. And since Tyler, a town of about 50,000, has only one vehicular promenade for shoppers—a long and often crowded shopping area—the proximity of the two stores is no handicap. As a matter of fact it will be turned to advantage. The main store is now in an obsolete building with no parking facilities around it. The plan is eventually to move the main store to the branch store site. In anticipating this, the branch store was designed to take three additional floors in the future.

Interior design of the new shop follows the best modern practice using an informal departmental arrangement with simple circulation patterns, full air conditioning with ductwork concealed by a hung ceiling, and brilliant accent display lighting.

What the new idea cost

Development of the difficult site to fit this new store concept was an added expense but the owners were willing to pay it to give what Gruen describes as "the ultimate in customer convenience." A poor subsoil condition also added to the bill by requiring pile-supported foundations and, since the design called for a reinforced concrete structure which could support three additional floors, the over-all cost was higher than it would be for a similar small store on a flat site. Gruen has provided for service to the additional floors by reserving space for two elevators and placing the air conditioning equipment on the lower level instead of on the roof.

Total cost of all three elements of the store—display, parking and selling areas—came to $255,000 with the basic building cost held to a reasonable $13 per sq. ft.
Hung ceiling throughout the store conceals air conditioning ducts. High level general lighting is supplemented by brilliant accent light.

Luxurious salon selling section (above) characterizes quality level of the store. Informal layout (right) gives spaciousness to relatively small selling area.

Back cases in main sales island (left) are kept low (4'-6") to give unobstructed vistas of all sales areas, permitting customers to locate any department at a glance.

Large window lights sportswear section while wooden grille extends into store to reduce glare. Lower level (right) houses receiving-shipping, all services plus beauty salon and teen-age shop.
1850 textile mill, like this one on a New England riverbank, was a vertical structure six stories high.

... with machinery arranged by type on the various floors.

1950 textile mill, like this new one for Clemson, S. C., is typical.

... of today's sprawling industrial plant with acres of machinery spread out on a single floor.
Nothing is more typical of 20th Century industry than the spread-out factory on a single floor. These vast building pancakes have covered fantastic areas—the Dodge plant fans out over 86 acres, a full-sized farm.

Only a genius or a screwball would challenge this universal concept. Buckminster Fuller has now raised a fascinating challenge to the pancake factory—the "fountain factory" shown on these pages. And Fuller's record over the past 25 years (when he concentrated chiefly on housing structures) has been that in the beginning he was called a screwball but in the end hardheaded men such as U. S. Steel's Foster Gunnison have declared him the unquestioned genius of the entire field of prefabricated construction.

Fuller's "fountain factory" was worked out specifically for the textile industry—it's a "90% automatic" textile mill—and his collaborators were 20 enthusiastic and indefatigable graduate students of the North Carolina State College School of Design at Raleigh. His expert advisers were technicians of the North Carolina textile school—at first they were either grudging or amused, but in the end many became Fuller's enthusiastic supporters.

Fuller's "fountain factory" at first glance violates every tenet of modern manufacturing. Actually, every "violation" is justified by some new invention:

1. Industry has been opposed to "fighting gravity" by lifting materials into the air. But Fuller, dealing with cotton as a "fluid" raw material, has found it easier to blow it (after preliminary treatment) to the top and then work down. And there are many other raw materials that could be treated similarly as semi-fluids. With manufacturing turning more and more to plastics as a basic raw material, Fuller's "vertical flow" plant may tomorrow look much less startling than it does today.

2. Industry has turned away from the multifloor factory not only because of the cost of vertical transportation but because of the bottlenecks caused by having to run isolated elevator shafts through solid floors. But Fuller's floors are mere sieves—materials and services can, so to speak, be drifted down anywhere through the floor, an open truss.

3. Industry has been opposed to upper floors because of the heavy construction needed to support heavy machinery and materials above the ground and still maintain the needed wide spans for unobstructed lateral movement. But Fuller's new structural system reaches a high in efficient strength-weight ratio by spreading weight across a more efficient three-way grid instead of the two-way grid of the conventional post and beam, slab or truss support. Fuller's system makes it economic to build wide spans to support machinery at upper levels.

More comprehensively, Fuller's technique is an advance in the separation of functions. Thus the conventional floor is designed for two things simultaneously: 1) to support machinery; 2) to permit lateral movement of materials and men over the entire area. Fuller's spidery scheme uses construction primarily to position machinery in the third dimension, up in the air. But the movement of men and materials, in an accurately designed 90% automatic process, is channeled or tracked only where it has to go; so no solid floor is required for it. Fuller draws the analogy of the airplane wing. It holds the motor in correct position above the ground, but does not support personnel (out at the ends) for either operation or maintenance.
Vertical textile mill: for flexibility, a third dimension

Fuller’s “fountain factory” is based on his analysis of the dozen or so processes required to turn raw cotton into finished muslin. He noted that in the modern “pancake factory” the production flow is not actually the famed “straight-line” pattern it is supposed to be, but more like the endlessly widening and narrowing path of a tortuously curved river. In spinning, for example, the process might spread out over a 100’ wide slice of floor space, but the next process step might require the thread to be passed through a single machine occupying only a narrow strip on the assembly floor. Fuller noticed that this intermittent widening required an enormous amount of rolling material on the vast horizontal factory floor. And even in the most modern textile plants, a sizable part of this movement was not conveyorized, but moved by lift-truck or even lugged by hand at some points.

Up by air; down by gravity

The “fountain factory” takes its radical first step by blowing its raw material—cotton received, cleaned and blended on the ground floor level—up to the very top of the structure through ducts in the central shaft (see section). Once at the top, the cotton sieves down through a floor that is more like a screen than the heavy barriers we are accustomed to think of as floors. By stacking his processes up on seven layers of sieve-like floor space, Fuller gets a three-dimensional flexibility of layout, as compared to the two-dimensional limits within which the layout designer must work in the horizontal factory.

This vertical scheme also rests on the assumption that automatic operations, already carried very far in today’s air conditioned textile plants, can be carried farther still—or to about “90% of total process” as Fuller precisely says. For what manual labor is still needed to rectify any slip-ups in the impressive performance of such machines as automatic bobbin-threaders, Fuller proposes to install light catwalks across his sieve-like floors. An alternative for moving labor around to tend machines and to repair them, he says, might be little cars hung from monorails. These cars would give workers access to the huge machines at an operating level, and keep them off the floor entirely.

Despite cheap land and electricity

Textile mill operators, now as wedded to the sprawling “pancake factory” as they once were to the multistoried stone mills perched along the waterfalls of New England, can, of course, find many objections to Fuller’s brilliant theoretical realignment of process. Not the least of these is that the electrical power available for long-distance horizontal movement within the plant is now so cheap, especially within the great power-grids of the south, as to make any consideration of the advantages of gravity flow negligible. Moreover, with the vast amount of rural land available for “pancake factories” much cheaper than the limited amount of steel available for vertical ones, Fuller’s rationalization of process flow is not likely to have many takers at the moment.

Engineer Fuller can undoubtedly counter these “practical” and immediate objections with his solid confidence that whatever is rational will, in the long run, prove to be cheap, too. Actually, his “fountain factory” must rest its claim to attention, like much of Fuller’s work, on a spectacular structural innovation, which might very well make a multistory structure cost less than today’s horizontal factory. For how he does it, turn the page.
Section through dome-like building illustrates the “fountain” quality of its structure. Central core accommodates utility ducts and elevator and its integrally built concrete rings position the floors which are further supported by cables around their periphery. Note diagrammatic flow of cotton from bale receiving department on ground floor (lower left) up through pneumatic tubes around the core and then down through various processes to the second floor looms which produce finished muslin. Open trusswork of floors permits the material to flow down through the floors from process to process.

Enclosed within a geodesic sphere of short steel components, the seven production floors assume a mushroom shape which would be enclosed with a stretched plastic skin.
Vertical textile mill: for interfloor flow, a new floor structure

The "fountain factory" is designed around three main elements: the central mast, the three-way trusses which replace floors, and the enclosing shell.

**Mast.** Fuller hangs his truss-floors from a mast. This central support is made of six concrete spiral reinforced columns 18" in diameter placed 10' apart in a hexagonal pattern and designed to carry a total load of 3,200,000 lbs. These columns are braced by reinforced concrete rings at "floor" levels, which occur at 14' intervals. Columns are also laced together between floor levels. Through this mast travels all ductwork: for blowing the cotton up, for waste products and for the heating and humidification system. It also carries the sprinkler system, utility lines, conduits for automatic oiling of the machinery, and an elevator for personnel and machinery. On top of the mast is a 50,000 gal. water tank and a robot weather control unit to aid in maintaining accurate temperature and humidity conditions inside the dome.

**Truss-floors.** Fuller's basic structural innovation is the steel trusswork used, like a scaffolding, to support the machinery in proper position in the vertical process flow. These truss-floors are designed on a three-way triangulated system, which has the big advantage of distributing stresses in concentric circles around the point of support. As is usual in Fuller's chronic structural revolution, this steelwork is calculated to be spectacularly light in weight for its strength. Fuller also points out that his cantilevered truss-floor system will make it easy to add more floor space concentrically about the mast at any future time. Cables are used to tie the cantilevered trusses together at their circumference to insure an integral structure.

Open network of the truss-floors acts like a sieve permitting natural filtering of the product, as well as installations of ducts and conduits at any point and at any time. The trusses are designed to carry a maximum of 115,000 lbs. and the machinery is arranged around the mast in a turbine-like pattern so as to minimize any chance of sympathetic vibrations in the structure from
the machinery. (Textile men criticize Fuller's radial pattern of machine placement as wasteful of floor space around the perimeter of his circular floors.) A monorail system permitting automatic transfer of the product from one process to another is installed underneath each truss-floor. Vapor barriers control the humidity at each level.

Shell. A geodesic sphere (for a full account of this complex, easily demountable structural system, see Aug. issue '51) encloses the mill. This sphere's plastic envelope is planned as a double layer to allow for return air flow and insulation. A minimum of concentrated foundation is required to support this geodesic envelope because of its lightness and even distribution of weight. Because the geodesic is constructed of small, industrially produced steel units, it can easily be dismantled and reerected. Fuller foresees lightning-like expansion possibilities for his fountain factory—with a bigger geodesic dome erected over the existing one, the older sphere quickly dismantled, truss levels extended and more machinery installed with no stop in work.

Revealed above without its protective envelope of insulation and plastic, the "fountain factory's" structure combines the appearance and light weight of a spider web with the appearance and strength of a dome.

Inventor R. Buckminster Fuller and his youthful collaborators at North Carolina State College School of Design (below) received enthusiastic advice from technicians at the College's textile school.
Heartening proof of continued ingenious co-operation between architect and engineer comes from Britain's best postwar building: the Brynmawr rubber products factory in South Wales. As in the new British steel mill shown on page 146, architects and engineers have achieved here the almost perfect balance between the art and the science of building.

Reflecting the long-time European steel scarcity, the building is made of reinforced concrete, and the result is a structure in which engineering and architectural skills are so closely joined that neither engineers nor architects know—or care—where their respective contributions begin and end.

The striking 146,000 sq. ft. building evolved from the function of the plant which may roughly be divided into four parts:

1. Receiving-shipping and initial process areas for raw materials. These two similarly functioning areas are linked architecturally by roof structures of thin reinforced concrete barrel vaults.

2. Special process and supplementary areas. Placed outside the main production areas, they are connected to the main plant structure by passageways.

3. Main production area, the heart of the plant. It is kept free of columns by employing nine rectangular (85' x 62') skylighted roof domes of 3" thick reinforced concrete. Since this area performs a variety of functions flexible free space was called for.

4. Employees' facilities. The entrance hall and the three windowless locker rooms whose exterior walls are cantilevered structural overhangs give the façade (above) its distinct architectural note.

Mill room (approximately 33' by 64') is 36' high to the apex of the reinforced concrete barrel vaults, ten of which form its roof. Vaults are 2½" thick, span 68'-6".
South side of rubber factory is employees' wing with entry hall at extreme right and with three concrete locker rooms punctuating the glass-walled corridor.

Plan for material processing and worker movement (left) governed arrangement of factory departments. Exterior of mill room (above) shows barrel vaults cantilevered 4'-6" with clerestory windows enclosing vault ends. Below: Windowless locker rooms, also cantilevered beyond building line, are faced with precast concrete panels.

Photos: Courtesy Architectural Review; de Burgh Galley
Entrance hall is used by all personnel. From it they go down the south corridor (1) where all employee services are located and from which all parts of the factory can be reached.

The hall itself is covered by one shell vault of reinforced concrete spanning 85' between supporting walls. Sides of the vault are flanged upward for roof drainage as well as shade for clerestory windows (2) along each wall. Double-glazed windows below clerestories have planting boxes between exterior and interior glass. Vault ceiling is painted with asbestos spray, has a decorative mural.

Ramp (3) leading to entrance hall level is single precast concrete trough 200' x 12' supported at intervals by concrete columns. Finish of ramp, like that of other exposed concrete, is pattern of battens used in forms for this decorative purpose.

Main production area: Main production area (4) of 77,000 sq. ft. designed to be as free of obstruction as possible is covered by nine rectangular reinforced concrete domes each spanning 85' x 62'. The 3' thick domes are pierced by skylights and ventilation registers.

In valleys between domes 12' walkways permit a clerestory window treatment (3) throughout the production area. Expansion joints where four dome corners meet leave each dome structurally independent.

Harmonious whole: Well related work areas form 146,000 sq. ft. of efficient production space. Most of the building is painted white, pale gray or mixed fawn. Strong colors (yellow, dark red and scarlet) are used on various interior walls.
Main production area
Exterior is finished in corrugated steel painted a light tan. Lighting is through vertical windows curved inwards at the top, supplemented by roof clerestories. Main mill above; furnace and casting bays below.
BRITAIN:

STEEL MILL is a big, bright workshop for a grimy industry

This is more than the newest and biggest of European steel mills. Like the British rubber factory shown on the preceding pages, it is also a new and big rebuke to those who claim that U. S. industrial buildings are more beautiful than their European counterparts.

It is the new Abbey Works at Margam, Port Talbot, South Wales, designed by architects Sir Percy Thomas & Son, in association with British engineers. Four of the largest British steel companies amalgamated to construct the giant plant. Total cost: $240 million. Total length: more than 4,000'. Annual capacity: 1.6 million tons of steel ingots, 1 million tons of pig iron, 780,-000 tons of coke. Some 8,300 men will operate the mill, turn out steel for guns, tanks, aircraft, ships and cars to strengthen Western Europe's defenses.

Second only in importance to its contribution to the defense of the free world is the Abbey Works's contribution to better industrial architecture. For here is a steel mill that is clean, sunny and bright—a shining workshop in grimy South Wales, a new and proud chapter in Britain's continuing industrial revolution.

Generator room has “high-low” roof typical of rest of mill, demonstrates evenness of natural lighting achieved.

Clerestories are set into ends of structural bays. Note complex downspout system designed to bypass curved windows. This is mold preparation bay.

Interior of 4,000' long mill enjoys good natural lighting. Trusses span 90', are set 40' on centers.

End view of furnace bay is shown below. Port Talbot mill covers nearly 600 acres. Twenty-seven million dollars of its cost was contributed in Marshall Plan aid.
CHAPEL. Not even Michelangelo ever had the opportunity to design an entire church as a completely personal expression—from altar to doorknobs, from stained glass windows to the chasubles worn by the priests. Nor did Leonardo, nor Bramante, nor Brunelleschi, nor any of the masters of religious art or architecture of the past. But old Henri Matisse has. And with his little Dominican chapel at Vence in the South of France, he has done all architects a service by giving an electric shock to a concept which is in need of stimulation: the religious building.

At Vence he has driven pomp from the temple and replaced it with a passionate, pure vitality. The bright discerning sun of the Mediterranean strikes the brilliant white walls of his chapel with a continuous visual shock; inside, the strength of the impact is not slackened, but only made softer and more spiritual. The interior is a white-walled pool which receives lambent refractions of the light through the stained glass windows. This light is predominantly blue or green, depending on the hour of the day; red is absent from everything except some of the vestments. And baked into the glazed tiles of one long interior wall (the wall opposite is whitewashed) are large black-on-white Matisse drawings with all this modern master's precise vigor, his "concentration of sensations." About the chapel interior, Matisse has said mildly, "My chief aim was to balance a surface of light and color against a solid white wall covered with black drawings." But he has said before, "What I am after, above all, is expression."
No churchgoer himself, the 82 year old Matisse came to design the chapel when a Dominican nun who had nursed him through a serious illness early in the war asked him in 1947 to help her with some designs she was making for stained glass windows. He became enthusiastic and gave the next four years of his life (and, reportedly, much money) to the chapel.

Matisse has tried several forms of expression in art, but never before architecture. The emotionally functional approach he made to architecture, however, might well have been anticipated from the Notes of a Painter which he wrote in 1908: "The whole arrangement of my picture is expression. The place occupied by figures or objects, the empty spaces around them, the proportions, everything plays a part. Composition is the art of arranging in a decorative manner the various elements at the painter's disposal for the expression of his feelings. In a picture every part will be visible and will play the role conferred on it, be it principal or secondary. All that is not useful in the picture is detrimental. A work of art must be harmonious in its entirety; for superfluous details would, in the mind of the beholder, encroach upon the essential elements . . . a drawing must have power of expansion which can bring to life the space which surrounds it."

Now working with space itself, this artist has succeeded in evoking a religious atmosphere in a very personal way. Architects recently have begun to realize that they have virtually eliminated the artist from modern architecture, although too many architects still blame the artist for his failure to contribute. Here is an artist who reversed the process. He took charge of this building, and created a Matisse in three dimensions.
Says Henri Matisse, "This chapel is for me the ultimate goal of a whole life of work and the culmination of an enormous effort, sincere and difficult. This is not a work that I chose but rather a work for which I have been chosen by fate towards the end of the course that I am still pursuing by my researches. The chapel has afforded me the possibility to realize them by uniting them. I foresee that this work will not be in vain and that it might remain the expression of a period in art, perhaps already surpassed, though I do not believe so . . ."
1. BETTER PRESTRESSING

New tension method helps span 65' with concrete girders only 4' deep

These six concrete girders in the Manhattanville College in Harrison, N.Y. show how the European technique of prestressing is being adapted to American construction. Originally detailed for six 3'-8" deep steel girders weighing 12 tons each, the design was modified when steel became unobtainable. The substitute prestressed members are only 4" deeper, used a total of only 8.08 tons of steel, thus saved about 64 tons or nearly 90%. They are 65' long.

Several new building techniques are used in these 28-ton concrete girders:

- Designed for a dead load of 100 psf plus a live load of 122 psf, they represent one of the first U.S. uses of prestressed concrete to support a floor system.
- Tension cables are sheathed in .035" thick, 1 1/4" diameter galvanized steel tubing. This reduced friction in the curved cables so much that they could be tensioned from one end only, which considerably simplified this critical operation.
- Bituminous sheathing used in previous prestressing jobs developed so much friction that two jacks had to tension each cable simultaneously from each end to distribute the required elongation uniformly throughout the long cable.
- Girders were poured and prestressed in place. Formwork was simplified by precasting the 3'-10" wide and 8" thick keystone-shaped brackets spaced on 7'-7" centers along each girder. Used to support the floor slabs, these brackets are positioned with the formwork and contain slots through which the cables are threaded.
- A new anchorage technique combines the advantages of both the Freyssinet and the Magnel systems. The 12 0.196" wires in each cable are threaded through 12 tapped holes arranged in a circular pattern in a 4" square, 1" thick steel anchoring plate and, after the cable is tensioned, each wire is wedged into place.

The prestressed girders were designed by Preload Corp. Architects Eggers & Higgins; engineers Weiskopf & Pickworth.
2. RIBBED TIMBER ROOF

Light timber arches with pipe braces span 75' at $1.25 per sq. ft.

This bowling alley in Newton, Kan., 150' long and 75' wide, has an interlocking ribbed roof that boasts all the advantages of rapid, simple erection, economy, and uses only readily obtainable materials. It is also strong construction; the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories have loaded a 120' span roof of this design to 43 psf with no signs of failure.

Basically, the roof consists of 2" x 12" Douglas fir (or equivalent timber) arches spaced 2' on center. Lateral support is given by 2" piping spaced 5'-11" on center across the arches and secured at 12' intervals to double arches by pipe couplings. The arches are made up of 11'-10" lengths of timber with 2" diameter hemispheres cut into the ends so that they frame into the 2" stabilizing pipes. Butting ends of the arch segments are nailed securely to a 3/8" thick 12" x 12" plywood cover plate, through the center of which the pipe is fitted before erection. The arches are roofed with 1/8" sheathing laid at right angles to the arches and covered with 20-year bonded built-up roofing. Thrust is taken by 1" diameter tie cables attached to the side walls and tightened by turnbuckles.

While the walls, columns and collar beams are built, half-span roof sections are assembled on the ground in 12' widths. The butt ends of each 12' section are fastened by U-bolts to 2" x 10" plank which is in turn hinged to the collar beam plate. A derrick and winch raise the first half section to a point just above roof peak where it is supported by 4" x 4" wooden legs set on screw jacks. The opposite half is similarly raised and the two sections are then lowered into position by the jacks and bolted together. Temporarily nailed ship-lap assures correct spacing of members during erection. On this bowling alley the interlocking ribs were assembled, erected and roofed by an experienced crew in only six days at a cost of $1.25 per sq. ft.

In case of fire, the interlocking rib system has a high degree of safety. Even if some section of the roof should fall, adjacent sections, acting independently, will remain structurally stable. This has been recognized by local fire underwriters, whose insurance rates for this building are 55% lower than those for neighboring structures built of conventional steel and concrete blocks.

Builder and designer of the interlocking ribbed roof, H. R. Hoekendorf; architect, Earl J. Bartel.
3. PLASTICS IN LIGHTING

Luminous ceiling, translucent windows produce 120 foot-candles, no glare

Use of a luminous ceiling of translucent acrylic plastic in this new design engineering office proves that a high level of illumination of 120 foot-candles can be achieved with brightness ratios well within the accepted 3-to-1 standard.* It also proves that external glare can be kept within the same standard through the use of translucent plastic windows with vision strips.

Main axis of this design office for Rohm & Haas Co. runs 25° west of north. Its poor orientation, unavoidable due to plans for future expansion of adjacent manufacturing facilities, presented the designers with difficult glare problems. In layout, 26' deep drafting offices and laboratories line the east side and 151/2' deep executive offices the west side of a central corridor. The building is not air conditioned, but heat load is reduced by spraying the roof in summer.

Lighting. All office ceilings are designed as a single visible light source. Using diffusing panels 1.8" below fluorescent tubes, brightness contrast from wall to wall is kept down to 4%, total light transmission is pushed up to 93% and specular reflection is reduced to a minimum. This is achieved by keeping the depth between fluorescent tubes and plastic diffusing panels at more than two-thirds of the spacing between tubes, and painting all ceiling plenum surfaces white to reflect nontransmitted light back through the panels. Sprinkler pipes and hanger rods

*This preferred 3-to-1 ratio stipulates that the brightest surface—the light source—should not be more than three times as bright as the working area, and the working area should not be more than three times as bright as the darkest surface in the room.
supporting the panels alternate on 4' centers in each direction.

In the 108' x 26' drafting room, the luminous ceiling is composed of 48" wide corrugated acrylic plastic panels running from wall to wall at a height of 9'-3". An average of 120 foot-candles is provided at drawing board level by 63 rows of three fluorescent lamps each, placed 1'-8½" on center and 1'-8" above the diffusing panels. Power consumption is 4.5 w. per sq. ft.

Similar totally luminous ceilings are employed in the executive offices on the west side of the building. In the small offices corrugated plastic diffusing panels are used with lamps on 1'-6" centers, 1'-8" above the diffusion ceiling and taking 3.8 w. per sq. ft. In the large offices, the luminous ceiling consists of 32" x 39" flanged plastic pans with the bottoms slightly domed up to assure rigidity, with lamps on 1'-7" centers 15" above the pans.

Cost of the luminous ceiling was $4.90 per sq. ft., including plenum fixtures and sprinkler system.

**Fenestration.** Upper 3'-4" of the window wall is glazed with a gray translucent corrugated plastic that has a 30% white light transmission factor. Below is a 15" vision strip of clear glass set in movable sash and mounted on a 4'-6" high sill. This design equalizes the brightness of the surrounding buildings and trees with that of the horizons and effectively reduces the brightness of the window areas to less than three times the brightness of the paper on the drawing boards. Direct morning sun presents a glare problem for about two hours each day and is frankly overcome by slatted wood blinds.

As a result of their experience with this pilot plant, the designers are afraid that they might have been too successful in reducing glare. They fear that brightness ratios are so close that they have a soporic effect and it may be desirable to enliven the scene with large areas of intense color.

On the west side, close-fitting wall-to-wall windows extend from 2'-6" high sills up to the diffusion panels. Having no air conditioning, the offices face considerable glare and solar heat from the afternoon sun. The original design called for extension of the translucent plastic through the wall to form an awning jutting out about 3' from the side of the building. Thus sunlight would strike the top of the translucent plastic, be reflected up onto the white painted ceiling and then down into the back of the room giving additional light in that region. Unfortunately, for reasons of economy these awnings were vetoed in favor of interior Venetian blinds, which control glare but do not keep out solar heat.

Acrylic plastic is extremely durable and has good weathering properties. It combines light weight (a 4' square 0.125" thick weighs only 12 lbs.) with high strength and resilience. It depolymerizes and burns like wood at 800° F, but is just as safe as wood for building construction, and no toxic gases are given off during combustion. It is easily maintained by washing and applying antistatic wax every three to six months at a total cost of $40 per 1,000 sq. ft. Experience to date with these ceilings shows that little dust has collected above the diffusing panels so that maintenance costs turned out to be very low.

Edward M. Linforth of Rohm & Haas Co. was responsible for the general design and lighting; Wigton-Abbott Corp. were the architects.

---

**Photos: Rohm & Haas**

Cove lighting in corridor balances natural clerestory lighting from west offices. Ceiling is furred down to accommodate pipes.

Executive offices on west side of corridor have ceiling-high glass windows which require Venetian blinds for glare control.
4. NEW FRAMING SYSTEM

High tensile plates equalize moments, reduce girder steel 37%

By an ingenious exploitation of high-tensile steel anchor plates, structural engineer Gilbert D. Fish has cut the simple span bending moments in structural girders by one-half, compared with only one-third reduction by rigid design.

In this seven-story library in Athens, Ga., all girders are twin 10" 15.3# channels supported by 20" square box columns (which also act as air conditioning ducts). They are welded to columns in pairs back to back, cantilevered out 1'-7" either side, the ends of the cantilevers being joined by 13'-6" long channels of the same weight. A 21" long tapered anchor plate extends from each box column to the splice where the channels are bolted back to back. Made of low alloy steel having a high yield point of 50,000 psi, these plates are welded to columns and channels. Their effect is to reduce the deflection of the center portion of the girder. The alloy steel costs one-third more per pound than ordinary mild steel but proves economical when used in a sufficient number of members. In all, 302 such girders are employed in this 124,000 sq. ft. library building, columns being spaced on 18' centers both ways.

Analysis of this framing technique is not difficult. For any symmetrical case the solution is obtained from one-slope-and-deflection equation plus the conditions of equilibrium. The common theory of flexure can be applied to the tapered arm with only minor inaccuracy when the angle of taper is not great. In this case the effect on stresses is only 1% on the safe side in the arm. Throughout the structure, live loads are 100 psf reduced to 85 psf for the columns.

Weight of framing steel employed in the girders and their connections was 96 tons; simple span connections would have required 152 tons, conventional rigid frame connections 127 tons. Total steel used in the structure was 730 tons.

Double duty steel

In this library, the 20" sq. hollow box columns in conjunction with each pair of channel beams serve as supply and return ducts for air conditioning. Fresh air passes up through the box columns, through large square holes into the girders and through smaller 5" diameter holes in the channel beams into the ceiling plenums. This technique was developed by Angus Snead MacDonald and has already been successfully applied in two smaller libraries (AF, Jan. '52, p. 130).

Recognizing that fire danger was greatest in certain rooms—boiler room, carpenter shop, photograph laboratory, etc.—these were grouped together, built of reinforced concrete and separated from the rest of the building by a fire wall and self-closing fire doors. The rest of the structure was not fireproofed, but at box column and girder openings in the air conditioning system self-closing dampers actuated by fusible plugs are fitted to contain momentary flash fires.

Now being completed for the University of Georgia, this library was designed by Alfred Morton Githens, architect; structural engineer was Gilbert D. Fish.

5. OVAL PIPE SECTIONS

Passing through each other, they ease expansion of urban utility tunnels

As communities grow they face the problem of increasing the capacity of their water supply and sewage systems. This may now be done quickly and economically with precast concrete pipe sections of new and ingenious design; their elliptical shape permits them to pass through already completed sections. Thus excavation is reduced to a minimum and there is no waiting for cast-in-place concrete to set.

Using this technique, a 5-mi. sewer line is under construction in Bay City, Mich. The spirally reinforced sections are 31½" x 49" and 15" deep, cost $26 per linear ft. in place. This size of tunnel is equal to a 39" round pipe sewer.

Each additional pipe section is carried through the completed pipe by a long hydraulically controlled steel arm in front of a weighted chassis powered by electricity or compressed air and traveling on a narrow gauge railway track. In transit, the section is supported at its narrowest point and, when extended beyond the completed sections of pipe, is lined up and pulled back into position. Then the space around the pipe section is backfilled with dry cement and sand. With crews working two shifts a day, up to 40' of pipe can be constructed—"just as fast as the tunnels can be mined."

The technique was invented and used by engineer Edward P. Washabaugh of Lamar Pipe & Tile Co.; V. Francis Engineering Co. are consulting engineers on the project.
High-tensile steel plates equalize bending moments in channel girders. Hollow columns and girders form air conditioning ducts.

Bending moment diagrams show effect of restraint on uniformly loaded beams. Deflection curves are shown by broken lines. Starting at top, simply supported beam with no end restraint; next, fixed ends reduce maximum moment by one-third; and bottom, high-tensile plate reduces moment by one-half, acting at splice in girder channels. End restraint is obtained by welding a 21" long tapered plate of high-tensile steel between 20" square hollow box columns and splices in channel beams.

Precast concrete pipe sections can easily be lowered into utility tunnels.

Elliptical shape of pipe section permits it to pass through completed pipe.

Sections are positioned by special power trolley running on light railway tracks.
6. CAISSON FOUNDATION

Completed basement of office building is sunk 40' to overcome faults of soft clay subsoil

Though bridge engineers are familiar with caisson techniques for obtaining firm foundations in plastic soil conditions, building engineers faced with such conditions usually turn to piling. Here is a notable exception.

In building one of Japan's largest office buildings—the 340' long Nikkatsu International in downtown Tokyo—the three-story 25,000-ton concrete basement was sunk 40' as one huge caisson while the nine-story steel frame was erected atop it.

This technique has many advantages:
- it saved 700 tons of steel sheet piling and 1,700 tons of steel reinforcing beams;
- it saved time by building foundations and main frame simultaneously;
- it eliminated the vibration and noise of pile driving;
- it avoided the danger of collapse and damage to surrounding structures that has been so often experienced with sheet piling in Tokyo's difficult soil conditions.

Tokyo is built on a soft clay having an ultimate bearing capacity of only 30 psi and an allowable bearing capacity of only 13 psi, under which is a more compact gravel. As a result of soil tests engineers decided the foundations would have to go down 40' to obtain sufficiently firm support for the structure from the underlying gravel and the surrounding walls. Consequently they decided to use a three-story concrete basement—which also serves as a parking garage. To prevent the side walls from caving in, they built the basement atop a heavy timber mat on the soft topsoil and sank the building as a single block down to the required position. The structure was built of reinforced concrete with the addition of temporary diagonal steel bracing, thus making the three basement floors in effect one huge bridge girder. To facilitate sinking, an 18' deep reinforced concrete knife edge was built around the perimeter of the trapezoidal-shaped structure, the cutting edge being tipped with 1½" thick hardened steel plate.

Excavation was by pick and shovel and the soil removed in skip buckets.

As sinking proceeded, wall friction and soil bearing power increased so the supporting mat was reduced. This increased the weight of the building per unit area and maintained the rate of sinking at a steady 2" per day. When the building had been sunk down to the stronger gravel stratum, the supporting slab was no longer required, the weight being taken mainly by the knife edge. Sinking now continued by digging channels alongside the knife edge. Final settlement went according to plan by digging out the central area beneath the structure down to the gravel stratum, building reinforced concrete foundations just before final settlement and gradually setting the structural columns supports of the "caisson" upon these foundations. Finally the basement was protected by a water resistant concrete floor slab.

The process was engineered and contracted by Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., who have previously built two department stores and an office building by this process.
goes hand-in-hand with automotive progress

New models, new features, new engineering achievements in Ro-Way Overhead Type Garage Doors have constantly gone hand-in-hand with the progress of the automotive industry. Today's Ro-Way Doors for the garages that house America's cars, trucks and buses are as advanced as the vehicles themselves.

Continuing the advanced engineering that developed Power-Metered springs, Friction-Reducing track, and Double-Thick Tread rollers, Ro-Way now offers two outstanding new features—

1. TAPER-TITE CLOSURE—Vertical tracks taper away from jambs at an angle of ¼" per door section. In "down" position, door is snug-tight against the weather.

2. SEAL-A-MATIC HINGES—of graduated height, guide the closing door tightly against side and head jambs. On opening, hinges instantly free the door from jambs to provide easy, frictionless operation.

No other overhead type door offers so much. That's why so many architects, builders and owners look to Ro-Way for the most advanced garage door engineering ... for commercial, industrial and residential installations.

ROWE MANUFACTURING CO., 903 Holton St., Galesburg, Ill.

there's a Ro-Way for every Doorway!
The floor for **LONG DISTANCE** service!

Day after day, the beautiful and rugged Sloane Koroseal Tile Supreme floor above is exposed to the pounding feet of thousands who use the N. Y. Telephone Co. facilities. Yet, this durable vinyl plastic tile floor is as colorful and serviceable as the day it was installed.

In addition to its greater wearing strength, Koroseal Tile Supreme is impervious to grease, oil, alkalies, strong soaps and other floor-destroying substances. Its beautiful colors can't wear out... they go through the thickness of the tile... won't fade or stain. And you enjoy easy, economical maintenance because dirt can't grip its nonporous surface... simple soap-and-water mopping, and, if you prefer, an occasional thin waxing, keep it looking brand-new.

When you specify Sloane Koroseal Tile Supreme you specify the finest in floor covering service and comfort—plus an outstanding selection of 18 beautiful colors in Marbletone or Crystalone effects.

For lighter traffic areas, Sloane Koroseal Tile Deluxe is recommended. Although lighter in weight, it offers all the advantages of Koroseal Tile Supreme.


**SLOANE Koroseal* TILE SUPREME**

SLOANE-BLABON CORPORATION • A DIVISION OF ALEXANDER SMITH, INC.

**Sloane Blabon Corporation**

Linoleum • Trenwall • Koroseal Tile • Linoleum Tile • Rubber Tile • Tren-Flex Tile • Trentone Rugs and Floor Covering

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING
Corning's FOTA-LITE gives you louvered light without the "egg crate" effect

Dust-catching louvers reduce the efficiency and mar the beauty of louvered lighting installations, but with Corning's FOTA-LITE, there is no such problem. The louvers are actually part of the glass itself... presenting a smooth, flat surface that can be wiped clean quickly.

Thousands of tiny opal louver cells permanently embedded in its 3/8" thickness diffuse light evenly at normal viewing angles giving the glass the appearance of plain opal. Vertical light is practically unrestricted. Not color-selective, FOTA-LITE transmits the true color of the light source... gives unusual light quality.

FOTA-LITE is strong, light in weight, and free of warpage. It is ideal for enclosed fixtures, totally luminous ceilings... wherever louvered lighting without bulk is desired. Louvers in the standard product are accurately designed for 45° cut-off. For other applications, a wide variety of patterns can be produced in the glass.

FOTA-LITE is featured in ceiling installations and top quality luminaires by the leading manufacturers of lighting fixtures.

For complete information send for Bulletin LS-32 which describes FOTA-LITE.

CORNING GLASS WORKS
CORNING, NEW YORK

VISIT THE NEW CORNING GLASS CENTER
Technical Products Division. Laboratory Glassware, Signalware, Glass Pipe, Gauge Glasses, Lightingware, Optical Glass, Glass Components

CORNING GLASS WORKS, Dept. M-5, Corning, N. Y.
Please send □ Bulletin LS-32 describing FOTA-LITE.

Name________________________Title________________________
Firm________________________________________________
Address________________________________________________
City________________________Zone____State________________________
Professor R. L. Biesele, Jr., of the School of Engineering at Southern Methodist University, has completed a study of daylighting in schools that meet the standards of Recommended Practice for Daylighting*. Below is his report on his findings in the Lake Waco School at Waco, Texas. This school has Daylight Walls of L·O·F glass, providing both the quantity and quality of natural light which authorities on daylighting have found desirable for eye comfort.

Reprints of Professor Biesele's articles in Illuminating Engineering are available upon request. Write to Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 4252 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

---

This is a floor plan made by Professor Biesele in which each rectangle represents a desk top. The figures are footcandles of light. The readings were taken in the Lake Waco School with only 500 footcandles on the window, representative of a dull day. A Daylight Wall of clear, flat glass furnished the only light. Nevertheless, the quantity of light (footcandles) on the desk tops exceeds the minimum requirements set forth in Recommended Practice for Daylighting.

This is the actual classroom in the Lake Waco School represented by the floor plan. The figures superimposed on the photograph are footlamberts. These reflectance values show that the quality of light throughout the room falls well within the recommended limits. By comparing the footcandles and footlamberts with Recommended Practice, you will see that Daylight Walls of clear glass can provide both the quantity and quality of light you want in your schools, even on dull days.

---

**Recommended Practice for minimum lighting levels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Minimum ft.-candles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms—on desks and chalkboards</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study halls, lecture rooms, art rooms, offices, libraries, shops, laboratories</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms for pupils with partial sight and those requiring lip-reading—on desks and chalkboards</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting rooms, typing rooms and sewing rooms</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reception rooms, gymnasiums and swimming pools</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditoriums (not used for study), cafeterias, locker rooms, washrooms, corridors containing lockers, stairways</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open corridors and storerooms</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Recommended Practice for brightness ratios to eliminate glare**

- Between the paper and the desk top: 1 to 1/3
- Between paper on desk and surrounding dark areas, such as floor: 1 to 1/10
- Between paper on desk and surrounding light areas, such as ceiling: 1 to 10
- Between windows and the areas around them within the field of vision: 20 to 1

---

*Recommended Practice for Daylighting, prepared by the Committee on Daylighting, of the Illuminating Engineering Society, May, 1950. Price 50 cents.
DAYLIGHT WALLS
meet the recommendations

They are clear glass from wall to wall and sill to ceiling, with a minimum of muntins and mullions, and with no other building material to reduce light transmission.

This construction comes closer to meeting the Recommended Practice than any other type of window construction using any other form of glass. All other forms of glass have lower light transmission than clear, flat glass.

During most days of the school year, in most of the United States, there is no direct sunlight. Hence, that is the condition to keep foremost in mind when designing schools. The primary problem is to admit maximum light. On those relatively few days when sunlight is too bright, flexible shading can be used. Flexible shading is the only device that can be adjusted to provide proper lighting on brightest and dullest days.

Lake Waco School at Waco, Texas. Note the clear, flat glass from sill to ceiling, wall to wall, with a minimum of nontransparent material within the window area.

Architects—Wilson and Patterson, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Left—Daylight Walls in the Edgebrook School, McHenry, Ill., contribute to the sense of spacious cheerfulness characteristic of this school. Daylight Walls have the added advantage of providing ventilation near the ceiling, as well as at sill height.

Architect—Raymond A. Orput, Rockford, Ill.

FOR WINDOW INSULATION
Thermopane* insulating glass is widely and successfully used. Thermopane, with 1/6" of dry air hermetically sealed between two panes, has twice the insulating value of single glass. This minimizes chilliness, drafts and heat loss at windows in winter. Thermopane also cuts air-conditioning costs by reducing the amount of heat entering during summer. Write for Thermopane literature.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 4252 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.
Size the room to suit the need
with FOLDOOR

- More and more offices, commercial establishments and institutions are discovering the many advantages offered by FOLDOOR. FOLDOOR saves space, saves heating and lighting costs—adds new flexibility, new utility, new beauty wherever used.

With FOLDOOR you size rooms to the size of your clients’ needs. FOLDOOR serves as a movable wall—divides large rooms into smaller rooms, each with its own privacy.

FOLDOOR comes in all sizes and in a wide range of lovely, harmonizing colors. Frames are rust-resistant steel—strong, rugged, rigid. Nylon rollers insure quiet operation. Vinyl-coated fabrics are durable, washable, fire-resistant.

Full details and specifications in Sweet’s Architectural File. For further information call your nearby FOLDOOR installing distributor or write us direct.

HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC.
1545 Van Buren St. • Indianapolis 7, Indiana

Always identify FOLDOOR by the exclusive, attractive cornice top

steadily increasing. Prefabrication has penetrated much further into the building of skyscrapers than into residential building. Some 80% to 90% of the new Lever House in New York City and the new apartment buildings by Mies van der Rohe in Chicago consists of industry-made parts assembled, not made, at the site. Many other buildings show the same trend.

But, to be honest with ourselves, we must admit that only relatively few of us architects have directly taken part in influencing and performing this great change, or in designing those component parts which we all use in building. It is the engineer and the scientist who have been instrumental in this development. That is why we have to speed up to regain lost ground by training our young generation of architects for their twofold task: 1) to join the building industry and to take active part in developing and forming all those component parts for building, and 2) to learn how to compose beautiful buildings from these industrialized parts. This presupposes, in my opinion, much more direct participation and experience in the workshop and the field in contact with industry and builders than our usual training provides.

Who designs our public buildings?

Before concentrating further on this idea, let us check up on our present status in relation to the public client. Everywhere in Washington I find a rather discouraging attitude towards the private architect in government and military building. The deputy chief of engineers has gone very far in standardizing buildings. If work is farmed out to architects in the different states, a set of standard drawings for an armory or a veterans’ hospital is sent out; the architect is permitted only to adapt the plans to the individual job and to do some surface treatment as an individual touch. Are we really being pushed out of public building? For instance, who designs the schools in our big cities?

One of the important historical missions of the public client is to set high cultural standards. But today economic factors have suppressed cultural obligations, and so our public client has come to turn his back on creative contributions by the artist, who is apt to deviate from the customary and thus disturb the slow working bureaucratic machinery of the public office. Art and bureaucracy are indeed a clear antithesis. I do not accuse; I only try to outline the apparent trend towards an (Continued on page 170)
ADSCO'S piston-ring expansion joints can be serviced and packed under full-line pressure. That's why they're best. Simple and compact, they will absorb expansion caused by temperature differential in pipes carrying liquids, gases, or steam. The high-polish surfaces of these joints can never be scored, because the slips are in contact only with packing. Misalignment is prevented by both internal and external guiding. Write for Bulletin 35-15G. Remember, only ADSCO makes all types of expansion joints. We don't have to sell what you don't want to buy.

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM COMPANY, INC.
NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK
KITCHENS FOR SCHOOLS

Kitchens for schools should not be cold and institutional. Students learn faster in friendly, comfortable surroundings. Kitchen Maid cabinets and Kitchen Maid planning give modern home economics departments an atmosphere of warmth and friendliness that is beneficial to teaching, and valued highly by school administrators.

Finest wood construction
Kitchen Maid cabinets are built of strong, selected hardwoods, warm to the touch, pleasant to live with, long lasting. They are available in a variety of standard sizes to facilitate planning, and incorporate every practical convenience. Rubber-cushioned door latches are quiet, drawers of aluminum slide easily, wood shelves are permanently fixed for safety. Construction is the finest known to woodworking. Kitchen Maid dealers, well trained and experienced, are a source of valuable assistance. Call yours for your next school project. See Sweet's Catalog. Write for literature.

I save money

Here's how I save...

I can set tile so much faster with 3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive that my job time is greatly reduced. Naturally, this means a lower bid. Because 3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive is ready-mixed, my clean-up time is kept to a minimum and I don't have to carry heavy materials from room to room. I can work in any weather because adhesives won't freeze like mortar, and the space is ready for use in 24 hours. The result is that I can do more jobs faster and easier . . . and about 20% cheaper! As for quality — well, I get wonderful tile jobs, and a lot of compliments.

I can set dry-wall, too...

Many builders and architects build dry-wall these days to conserve critical building materials. Lightweight 3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive is ideal for setting tile on plasterboard and similar materials. And for remodeling, as long as existing walls are sound, I can set tile right on them. You bet I'm a 3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive fan. I've got to be. The advantages are terrific!

Write 3M, Dept. 155, 411 Piquette Avenue, Detroit 2, for specification and data sheets on Ceramic Tile Adhesive and other building mastics.
Let's get in touch with the Kentile Flooring Contractor. He'll save us time and money.

You and your client both profit when you call in the Kentile Flooring Contractor

The most important differences between various types of flooring are those that don't appear on the surface... that's why it takes an expert to decide whether a certain floor belongs in a certain installation!

The Kentile Flooring Contractor is that expert... a technically trained and experienced man who is fully qualified to select just the right floor... the one floor that will provide the longest life at the lowest cost...

Whether your flooring problem is one room in a home or store... or thousands of square feet in a factory, warehouse or office, it will pay you to call in the Kentile Flooring Contractor. For his name, look under FLOORS in the classified pages of your phone book... or write Kentile, Inc., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn 15, New York.

In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

- Where rugged, extra-heavy duty flooring is required, the first choice is SPECIAL (greaseproof) KENTILE... its colorful beauty resists the wear of constant exposure to industrial and cooking greases and oils, alkali, alcohols and most acid solutions. It is of special value in providing long-range economies in installations like the one shown here; restaurants and cafeterias; light manufacturing areas; laboratories; and garages. SPECIAL (greaseproof) KENTILE can be installed over any smooth, firm interior surface... even below grade over concrete in direct contact with the earth.
NOW...a versatile building panel
to add daylighting efficiency
and decorative appearance
to all types of construction

structoglas

Check these features:
• Reduces daylighting costs up to 50% or more.
• Interchangeable with corrugated side wall and roof construction, or flat panels, in both existing and new construction.
• Easily installed.
• Maintenance-free.
• May be cut, sawed, nailed, bolted, drilled or punched.

Widely used for:
• Skylights.
• Window walls.
• Office partitions (fixed or moveable).
• Shower and toilet partitions.
• Canopies and awnings.
• Interior wall panels.
• Decorative exterior facings and many others.

Adaptable to unlimited uses for maximum lighting efficiency or unusual architectural effects, STRUCTOGLAS offers economy, durability, high level transmission of natural diffused light...plus attractive appearance.

This translucent, Fiberglas-reinforced building panel is extraordinarily strong, yet lightweight; low cost but long-lasting!

Translucent colors: Surf Green
Crystal Blue • Harbor Blue
Tangerine • Ivory • Lemon Yellow

Opaque colors: Tile Red
Sunflower Yellow • Emerald

Available in standard heavy and extra heavy corrugations to match metal and asbestos cement in standard sheet sizes up to 12 feet in length. Also available in flat stock.

See our catalog in Sweet's File, Architectural

For full details, send this coupon today!
NOW YOU CAN OFFER AT NEW LOW PRICES

NEW LOW PRICES

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS

IMPROVED DESIGN

ALL-AROUND LIGHTING IMPROVEMENTS

with Sylvania's New Industrial Fixtures

Announcing 222 New Industrial Fluorescent Fixtures at an amazingly new low cost. All are engineered to meet every lighting need in any type plant for any level of illumination. Customers make additional savings since new design also cuts maintenance costs.

Reasons for Sylvania's flexibility and lower cost
Simplified designing is the basic reason for the success of this new line. With one skillfully engineered reflector and two top housings, Sylvania lighting experts have developed 6 interlocking "family" groups of 24 standard fixtures each. These, with optional variations, making up 222 different types, offer a variety and flexibility never before possible.
And, because this line requires comparatively few different parts, die costs and assembly costs are held way down. These savings are now passed along to you in lower prices.
You'll want all the facts about this splendid new fixture line. The coupon brings you new folder and data sheets for your file.

MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

SYLVANIA

FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

SYLVANIA Electric Products Inc.
Dept. L-4205, 1740 Broadway
New York 19, New York

Please send me illustrated folder and data sheets on the new line of Sylvania Industrial Fixtures.

Name ____________________________

Street ____________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952

171
CONSTRUCTIVE

INLAND HI-BOND
The deep, reversed, double-helical ribs of Hi-Bond reinforcing bars provide a mechanical grip which gives maximum bond in concrete, thus permitting greater use of steel’s potential strength in concrete construction. It also improves transfer of stresses, crack control and resistance to slip... advantages that will make possible higher design stresses and thereby lower construction costs. Hi-Bond meets standards set up by ASTM A 305.

INLAND STRUCTURAL SHAPES AND PLATES
Inland’s service on structurals and plates meets the most exacting requirements of today’s construction and heavy equipment industries... in dependability of product and engineering cooperation with users. I-Beams, Angles, Channels and other standard structural sections, in a wide range of sizes, are rolled to all the standard specifications... also in Inland Copper-Alloy for increased resistance to atmosphere corrosion.
IDEAS

INLAND CREOSOTE OIL
For better, longer-lasting preservation of timbers and wood piling. Inland-owned-and-operated coal mines, coke ovens and tar distillation equipment assure quality control at every step in production of Inland Creosote Oil. Its low benzol insoluble content of about 0.1% (American Wood Preservers Association specifications permit 0.5%) gives clean, deep-penetrating, longer lasting preservation.

INLAND 4-WAY SAFETY PLATE
On scores of products, on new bridges, in new buildings—and for replacement, maintenance and repair—this scientifically designed steel floor plate, with its exclusive raised lug pattern, provides positive traction in every direction. Tough, durable, strong, it stands up under heavy loads and hard wear. It can be readily sheared, welded, punched, flame cut, and shaped. It has no pores, no cracks, absorbs no liquids and is easy to sweep. Comes in a wide variety of patterns and sizes. Write for Bulletin FI.

INLAND SHEET PILING
Taking the punishment of driving and pulling—being driven, pulled and re-driven as many as 15 times—Inland Sheet Piling has been used and depended on by piling contractors for more than 25 years. Made with highly efficient interlocks for water retention, it gives excellent service on single and double wall cofferdams, cellular breakwaters, jetties, docks, bulkheads and retaining walls. Rolled from a special analysis steel, with the strength, toughness and uniformity to withstand extreme and continued stresses. Available with all necessary sheet piling accessories. In Inland Copper-Alloy, at slight additional cost. And Inland sheet piling specialists with broad experience are available to help you on sheet piling problems. Write for Booklet SP2.

INLAND STEEL COMPANY
38 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois
NOW! in low-cost easy-to-handle panels... a genuine plastic laminate* for your WALLS!

* the same beautiful, smooth, tough plastic material so widely used on top surfaces

get the BEAUTY and DURABILITY of LAMIDALL® DECORATIVE PLASTIC LAMINATE

NOW, AT LOW COST—get the beauty, durability and maintenance-free qualities of genuine plastic laminate on your walls. The initial cost of Lamidall is low because of Woodall's unique production process. Installation cost is low because the rigid, 1/8" thick structural panels up to 4'x12' are quickly and easily applied. Lamidall is practically maintenance-free because the hard, glass-smooth surface never chips, cracks or peels—it resists heat, stains and hard blows—wipes clean with a damp cloth. In a choice of beautiful wood grains, distinctive patterns and colors for commercial, institutional or residential use. A Lamidall Distributor is near you to give you prompt, efficient service and helpful suggestions.

Send for Free Samples! Prove it to yourself ... see the beauty ... test the durability. Write also for complete details in new full-color folder.

LAMIDALL PLASTIC LAMINATE IS A PRODUCT OF WOODALL INDUSTRIES INC.

3508 OAKTON STREET, SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

Other Plants in Cleveland • Detroit • Laurel, Miss. • Mineola, N. Y. • Monroe, Mich. • San Francisco

GROPIUS ON ARCHITECTS

time, I predict that AIA will lose many architects who will refuse to be restrained any longer from a natural urge to take actual part in a team effort with the industry to produce buildings and their parts. The emphasis, I believe, will be more and more on the team.

For years I have been personally concerned, through my activities as an educator, with the plight of young architects as they leave school and enter into practice. I have seen them make valiant attempts to establish themselves independently, and I have seen them more often resign themselves to work indefinitely as draftsmen in large offices which offer little or no chance of exercising individual initiative. It is sad to see so much youthful energy and talent dry up by the slow attrition of our more and more centralized working system. Democratic concepts cannot easily survive the assaults of our increasing mechanization and super-organization, unless an antidote is used which may protect the individual in his struggle against the leveling effect of the mass mind.

A book of rules from the cathedral

In my own setup for practicing, The Architects Collaborative, as well as in training students, I have had many years of experience with working in teams. It is a most rewarding experience to learn how to co-operate with others and to blend in without losing one's identity, instead of trying to beat the other fellow.

In our particular field there is no book of rules for such an undertaking, unless we go back as far as the Middle Ages to study the working teams of the great cathedral builders. Most striking within the organization of those building guilds was the fact that until late in the 18th Century every craftsman on the job was not only an executing hand but was permitted to put his own design ideas into his part of the work as long as he abided by the master's guiding key of design, which was the secret, geometrical auxiliary of the building guilds, similar to the keys in musical composition. Preconceived paper design hardly existed at all; the group lived together, discussed the task and built their ideas.

Compare this with our present conditions. We are expected to put all our design ideas unto the last screw into drawings and specifications. Then an army of workmen has to execute our design. We are hardly permitted to make any changes though there is no genius who could have

(Continued on page 178)
Considering the many fine boilers built in America today, it is significant that Kewanee Boilers are predominantly preferred for heating the finest schools and other large buildings.

Kewanee Type “C” Boilers (stoker fired) were selected for each of these fine modern schools. The boiler rooms of two of them shown at right.

**KEWANEE BOILER CORPORATION**

KEWANEE, ILLINOIS

Eastern District Office: 40 West 40th St., New York City 18

Division of *American Radiator & Standard Sanitary* Corporation
Robertson

WALL TILE

one size—standardized precision made

Every Robertson Wall Tile is standard in size, uniform in quality. Robertson standardizes its 4\(\frac{1}{4}\)" x 4\(\frac{1}{4}\)" tile within a tolerance of less than 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)". Tiles from any carton are interchange-able—every course can be set with the assurance that the finished wall tile will be true.

Uniformity of size simplifies stock problems, too. You stock one size, therefore no large, idle inventory accumulates. You can get additional Robertson tile with no size variation problems, which makes the setting easier and the grouting operation more uniform. For more than 10 years Robertson has not machine-sized or hand-sized its tile.

Robertson MANUFACTURING COMPANY

TILE DIVISION

Trenton 5, N.J.

BERMUDA TILE • FLOOR TILE

SNOWHITE TILE • WALL TILE

these jg chairs are the choice of Raymond Loewy for the new Lever Brothers Building in New York

jg furniture company inc. 543 madison ave., new york 22
The Only Steel Door Line that matches from Corridor to Closet

USF Hollow Steel

"WOOSTER" DOORS and Frames

Fine apartments for fine living like the new 205 unit Edgewater Towers are featuring USF Hollow Steel "Wooster" Doors and Frames. This 11-story building with penthouse features USF's insulated corridor doors with interviewer units, interior partition and closet doors, and double sliding closet doors and frames—all matching! As builders, The Byrne Organization recognizes the labor-saving installation advantages and as owners they will obtain the low-maintenance durability achieved with USF Hollow Steel Doors and Frames.
**Tips on Better AIR CONDITIONING**

**Choose the **Cabinet Unit**

**DESIGNED for your LAYOUT**

**FLAT FLOOR UNIT FITS INTO LOW HEAD SPACE**

Above is a "Buffalo" Model "PCW" Cabinet which heats, cools, humidifies and washes the air, as desired. It is a complete air conditioning unit with preheat coil, water spray chamber, cooling coil, eliminator section, tank, reheat coil and blower section...yet all compactly arranged for extremely low height requirements. This is one of a wide variety of "Buffalo" Cabinets to meet many installation requirements. Any or all air conditioning functions may be had in the different models of "Buffalo" Air Conditioning Cabinets shown on this page.

**VERTICAL MODEL SAVES FLOOR SPACE**

Taking very little floor space, the "Buffalo" VPC cabinet provides any desired air comfort function. The flat type Hi-Velocity Filters save additional space. Recently redesigned, "Buffalo" Model "G" Air Conditioning Units have streamlined appearance and standardized parts for flexible combinations convenient to knock down for shipment and easy assembly.

**FLAT SUSPENDED UNIT TAKES NO FLOOR SPACE**

Where there is no floor space available, or where there is unused space under a portion of a ceiling, "Buffalo" Flat Suspended PC Cabinets are ideal. They are easily walled in, for a finished job. Available in capacities from 875 to 22,000 cubic feet of conditioned air per minute.

**CONSTRUCTION FEATURES TO LOOK FOR—**

Important construction features in an air conditioning unit are: the pump, coils, fans, spray nozzles and casing. "Buffalo" units are equipped with "Buffalo" Pumps, "Buffalo" mixed-flow, hollow-shaft Fans, "Buffalo" Non-Clogging Spray Nozzles, Aerofin coils and heavy, durable metal casing. A further feature of these units is their standardized, sectional construction. This permits moving the units into buildings through standard doorways, and greatly simplifies inspection, servicing and repairs. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 3703-A for complete information on construction of these units.

---

**GROPIUS ON ARCHITECTS**

sufficient foresight or imagination properly to judge the effect of every detail of his preconceived design; even less so the more he stays aloof from the practical process of building and making. Nor has the workman of today any chance to contribute to the design of a building. Since the time of the building guilds, collaboration among men, which would release the creative instincts of the individual instead of smothering them, has not been practiced much, and we find very little knowledge about the basic requirements which make such teamwork possible.

**Teamwork abroad**

There are many potentialities of different combinations of teamwork, but little has been tried, particularly in our country. In South America the architect and the builder are still either identical or do design and execution together in one firm. They seem to be financially stronger and more influential in their countries' economy compared to us in the U.S.

The best recent example of an effective attempt at teamwork in building is in England. A farsighted public client in Hertfordshire near London, represented by its school superintendent and his congenial county architect, took the initiative to develop a new type of prefabricated school building which is most successful in both design and economy. This public client had the courage to pick out a group of young architects and to charge them with the task of developing together with the steel industry not a school building, but a system of building schools. They built about 40 new school buildings which one by one have steadily improved the construction, the use value, the price and the beauty of these buildings, in a collaborative effort of a team composed of architects, engineers and builders. Mind you, this is a very different approach to the problem from the way cliches are ordered from Washington these days, for it allows for individual variety in design within the agreed-on system.

**Architects and AIA at the crossroads**

I have merely tried to put the light on the crossroad to which our profession has come. One of the two roads appears rough but wide and full of venture and hope. The other narrow one may lead into a dead end.

I have made my personal choice where to go, but being along in years, all I can do is urge my students, who will

(Continued on page 182)
If, like so many contemporary architects, you’re using more and more Redwood in your work, remember to specify CRA Certified Dry Redwood—the grade-marked, trade-marked Redwood that assures uniform beauty and stability. An architect’s jobs are as good as his materials—be sure with CRA Redwood.
DECORATED inserts of PC Vue Glass Blocks are combined with light-directing functional patterns at the new church and school of St. Christopher's Parish, Marysville, Michigan. Multicolored paintings, baked on the glass blocks, create the effect of stained glass. Architect: Charles M. Valentine, Smiths Creek, Michigan.
offer unlimited application possibilities

AT Corning Glass Center, Corning, New York, is this excellent example of the use of 6" and 12" square PC Glass Blocks in large-scale panels. Here is design appeal of the highest order. Moreover, PC Glass Blocks provide better diffusion of daylight inside; better insulation (more than twice that of conventional windows); they lower maintenance costs, improve working conditions. Architects: Harrison, Abramovitz & Abbe, New York, N. Y.; General Contractor: The George A. Fuller Construction Co., New York, N. Y.

HOW effectively PC Glass Blocks combine with other building materials is clearly demonstrated by this application. In this unusual treatment, the PC Glass Blocks help to emphasize the masonry detail. Architect: G. Hansmann, St. Louis, Missouri.

Pittsburgh Corning Glass Blocks are immediately available

... and this includes PC Functional Glass Blocks, especially designed for precision work. These glass blocks—in 8" and 12" square sizes—contain such features as light-directing prisms on the interior faces of certain patterns, light-spreading corrugations on outside faces, a fibrous glass insert to diffuse still further the light transmitted by the block itself, and the PC Soft-Lite® Edge Treatment, which creates a better, more comfortable "eye-ease" panel appearance. The new "Clean-Easy Face Finish" prevents mortar and installation scum from adhering to the panels during construction, thereby reducing costs by cutting in half the time required for on-the-job cleaning.

*T.M. Reg. applied for.

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

GLASS BLOCKS
The mark of a modern building

Distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast; Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada; and by leading distributors of building materials everywhere.

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. BD-52, 307 Fourth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation, please send me your FREE booklet on the use of PC Glass Blocks in industrial, commercial and public structures.

Name

Address

City                     State
Cost-Cutting Doors for All Types of Buildings Shown in New Kinnear Catalog

Above is a typical city and some of its many different buildings equipped with Kinnear Rolling doors. In similar industrial, commercial and public buildings throughout the world, the famous interlocking steel-slat door (originated by Kinnear) has proved its many advantages. Coiling out of the way with smooth, vertical action, it offers maximum efficiency, protection, long service life and low maintenance. Users have found this increasingly true through more than half a century. Your free copy of this new catalog will give you latest, complete details on Kinnear Rolling Doors. Send for it today!

The KINNEAR Manufacturing Company

FAC TORIES
1610-60 Fields Avenue
Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave.
San Francisco 24, Calif.
Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

GROPIUS ON ARCHITECTS

represent the next generation, to search for a constructive solution how to correlate again design and execution in their future practice by direct participation in industrial and building production. But, of course, I have to tell them that, as things stand now, they then could not join the AIA. I confidently hope that the AIA will reconsider and remove that fatal paragraph No. 7, which bars the road to a most promising creative development. If not, I want to be kicked out of membership as a rebel against this unfortunate and timid rule. For I cannot convince myself that if a young architect and a young builder should decide to join hands and to build up a complete modern service—both design and building execution—this would show a lack of integrity on their side. Instead the AIA should actively encourage such a natural combination.

I have been asked whether this would not leave the client high and dry when he is deprived of the trustee control of his architect. My reply is that we do not need trustees for buying our everyday goods: we select them on account of the good reputation of the make or of the manufacturer. I do not see any difference as to buildings and their component parts. Of course, I know that the task of reconciling design and execution—which should be inseparable—will still meet a great many difficulties which can only be slowly solved in practice. But it is always a change of attitude first which precedes any implementation of a new course of direction.

This country in its new if unwanted position of world leadership has been called upon to create the magic which would equip it beyond its might and wealth with the creative means for peaceful world guidance. We are all aware that consolidation of the American genius on the cultural level, in addition to our material strength, would bring salvation to us and to others. It is not enough then that we defend our democracy only; we must wage and win the battle of ideas to make democracy a positive force, and we architects must find the dynamic means to make these ideas visible in our environment.

Our disintegrating society needs participation in the arts as an essential counterpart to science in order to stop its atomistic effect on us. Made into an educational discipline, it would give our environment the unity that is the very basis of culture, embracing everything from a simple chair to the house of worship.
DEW has been lauded in lyrical poetry—artists have painted its shimmering beauty. Yes, in some places dew looks good. But not on windows—here it is a warning. Here it means DON'T—don't blame windows and don't delay getting at the real cause, for when the "dew-point" is reached water is at work dangerously...staining walls, attacking paint, and rotting structural timbers.

Do Windows Cause Condensation? **NO!**

RIGHT OFF—consider this—windows do not cause condensation—they merely reflect the first effect of it. Condensation is caused by an overabundance of moisture vapor in the air—when the saturation point meets the proper temperature it becomes water.

How Condensation is Created

Today's changed living habits, plus tightly constructed, compact homes have much to do with causing condensation. Here are some sources.

- Washing left-over dishes and cooking can release as much as 3.76 pounds of moisture.
- Washing and drying clothes at home can release as much as 30.73 pounds of water.
- Two shower baths can add a pound of moisture to the air, while two tub baths can build up 0.24 pounds.
- External vapor generated by uncovered earth in crawl spaces may be greater than all other sources combined.

How to Control Condensation

The home-owner can do much toward decreasing condensation. Here are four methods of control.

- Exhaust fans control moisture in kitchens in addition to eliminating cooking odors.
- Windows in the laundry room should be opened slightly when laundering.
- Moisture can be controlled in the bathroom by opening windows and keeping the door shut after bathing.
- Ventilation of crawl space and covering earth with roofing felt is another condensation control method.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street • Chicago 50, Illinois
Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

In construction products CECO ENGINEERING makes the big difference
SALUBRA available again!

World’s outstanding scrubbable wallpaper in unusual collection of contemporary designs.

Here’s real news to the wall covering buyers of America’s hotels, hospitals, schools, colleges, institutions, theatres, retail stores and factories. SALUBRA, the world-famous, completely scrubbable, stainproof wallpaper is back after the war years... to give new beauty, greater durability and lower maintenance costs to all kinds of interior walls.

Maintenance men know that SALUBRA gives years and years of outstanding service... can be installed with ordinary paste by any competent paper hanger... can be repeatedly scrubbed without changing colors in any way. Even necessary patches blend right in.

Scott Wilson and Fritz Foord, well-known stylists, have created new, attractive designs in rich colors. A well-rounded selection of their superbly textured patterns are available for immediate delivery. Prices are comparable to similar domestic products.

ARABESQUE, one of the striking new SALUBRA patterns. The SALUBRA line includes: simulated textures and a complete selection of designs for all decorative purposes.

TEKKO BACK AGAIN, TOO!

Notable the world over for their unique silk and damask effects, the higher priced TEKKO line will again take its place in distinctive installations.

FREE BROCHURE containing samples of currently available designs and prices will be mailed upon request.

Write to SALUBRA for Highest Quality

Sanitary Drinking Fountains
Electric Water Coolers
Drinking Faucets, Equipment, Filters and Accessories

Always specify
Haws for Highest Quality

SALUBRA SALES CORPORATION
509 Madison Avenue
New York 22, New York

LIST OF DISTRIBUTORS
Richard E. Thibaut, Inc.
New York, New York
Dwoskin, Inc.
Atlanta, Georgia

The Warner Company
Chicago 6, Illinois
C. W. Stockwell Co.
Los Angeles, California

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.
1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA
Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.
5010-22 BROTHERTON RD.
CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

SHEPARD

for HIGH DEPENDABILITY
GREATER ECONOMY
LESS MAINTENANCE

Shepard passenger and freight elevators are quiet, dependable and extremely trouble-free. Their simple yet ruggedly designed mechanism and foolproof controls require minimum maintenance. Liberal use of ball bearings, practical design and precision manufacture assure long, low-cost service. Write for 58-page architect's elevator reference book.
Johns-Manville TERRAFLEX
the vinyl plastic-asbestos floor tile, offers advantages never before combined in one type of flooring

EASIER TO MAINTAIN
Terraflex is resistant to grease and oil, alkaline moisture and mild acid solutions. It is easy to clean and even caustic soaps which permanently damage other types of resilient floorings will not affect Terraflex—it cannot “wash out.” Many different decorative inserts are available to add interest and individuality to floor design. Knife-fork and teakettle inserts are shown above. Moisture-resistant, Terraflex is ideal for laying over radiant-heated concrete floors in direct contact with the ground.

COLORS ARE CLEARER
The vivid colors of Johns-Manville Terraflex Flooring have a clarity and warmth that add beauty to any interior—keep their first day newness for a lifetime. The wide range of marbled colors in harmonious and contrasting shades offers unlimited freedom of design.

WILL LAST A LIFETIME
Although Terraflex is extremely resilient, it will outwear other types of decorative floor coverings two to one. With its superior flexibility it conforms to uneven surfaces and absorbs normal floor play. It does not crack, curl, become loose, or brittle, or shrink around the edges. It does not become fuzzy or scratch or lose its sheen from constant wear.

FOR THE BEST there is in flooring—look to Johns-Manville Terraflex.
Send for a free brochure showing the full color line of Johns-Manville Terraflex and Asphalt Tile. Write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
Yes, 3 square feet of heating surface with Cyclonic Combustion equals the 5 square feet of heating surface offered to you by other packaged boiler units.

The Cyclotherm Cyclonic Combustion Principle is an entirely new and amazingly different method of heat transfer in the boiler industry.

Air enters the combustion chamber at extremely high velocity in a revolving spiral vortex which travels the entire length of the furnace. The fuel is introduced into the entering air where it is slowly consumed as it moves in a cyclonic motion down the combustion chamber. This highly luminous slow burning flame radiating heat to the fire tube through direct radiation and by convection, results in an unusually high rate of heat transfer.

Boilers are designed for oil or gas operation from 18 through 500 HP, 15 to 200 lbs. operating pressure. Full power operation from a cold start in 15 to 20 minutes. Savings up to 50% on maintenance. Guaranteed 80% efficiency.

On one typical installation as shown above, a battery of 200 HP Cyclotherms has saved over $12,000 a year in fuel alone. Maintenance and operational cost have been reduced to 75%.

The Cyclotherm Steam Generator is the smallest fire tube boiler available for its rated capacity. One look at the dimension chart will give you an idea of what we mean by really compact design which provides the plant engineer or contractor maximum use of available space.

---

NOW... Pushmatic protection for your home

Successor to the Fuse Box

Here's the new BullDog XD Pushmatic Electrical Center. A panel to protect and control every electrical circuit in the modern home. BullDog XI Electric-Centers feature Main Disconnect as well as individual control over lighting circuits plus individual control and protection over 110-120 or 220-240v appliance circuits. Design permits one XD panel to handle both types of circuit. Send for bulletin for full information.

1 MAIN DISCONNECTS—For service items. Individual control over one- or two-pole appliances, ranges, dryer, etc. Space for 2 to 4 circuits.
2 TIE HANDLE—Two 50-amp Pushmatic breakers tied together act as Main Disconnect for all branch lighting circuits in lower section.
3 LIGHTING CIRCUITS—Space for 10 circuits. All can be pushed off or on by Main Disconnect directly above.
4 UNUSED CIRCUITS—Can be plugged with filler plates until needed.

BullDog Electric Products Company
Detroit 32, Michigan—Field Offices in All Principal Cities
In Canada: BullDog Electric Products of Canada, Ltd., Toronto
To help you pack a lot of bathing convenience into a limited space

...here's the new

RESTAL Receptor Bath

THE new Restal receptor bath provides complete bathing convenience in a shower stall space. And its cost is comparable with that of a properly-installed conventional shower stall.

Doubling as both a shower receptor and a bath, the Restal permits you to add an extra complete bathroom in small space in the homes you plan. And when it comes to modernizing, you can turn an unused closet, alcove, or sewing room into a really complete bathroom with the help of this space-saver. The Restal is ideal for use in small bathrooms of apartments, hotels, and motels, too.

Designed for utmost convenience and safety, the Restal is so low that even elderly people can enter and leave it with safety. Its corner seat facilitates foot and sponge bathing. And the Restal is particularly useful when bathing children.

Consider the Restal receptor bath in your planning. It will help you give more client convenience in minimum space. For complete details, contact the American-Standard sales office serving you or write for literature—Form No. 227.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Dept. AF-52, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
For want of a billiard ball, the U.S. plastic industry was launched. In 1845 an ivory shortage prompted the Hyatt brothers to market a hard composition of nitro-cellulose and camphor as a substitute. It was one of the few ventures into ersatz materials since the ancient Egyptians found that bitumen could be made into attractive amulets. Plastics lolled around on dresser sets for almost a century until war-born demands on shortening supplies of natural materials fired the Bunsen burners. At the same time, Plastics in Building notes, the concept of building was flirting with an about-face from an eon-old stand:

"In the past, building materials were expected to last for centuries and the amortization period of buildings was quite considerable. Today the conception of permanency has changed, and the importance of time-durability has diminished. This transition has a significant bearing, particularly on those materials whose resistance to air and exposure can be only empirically established." Evolving construction techniques also have a big hand in setting the pace:

"Today a complete change has taken place, and a tendency to decentralize building operations has increased. Raw materials are procured independently of the actual task of building and their choice is determined by the type of structure. The possibility of prefabricating whole units has brought about a new development in building techniques, but transport economy, however, remained a factor which has not altered substantially. The bulk and the weight of the material still play important roles in accessing the over-all cost of building."

Mr. Singer's study purports only to be a textbook on applications of plastics in the building industry. It will nevertheless be absorbing fireside reading for imaginative architectural designers. Format of the bulk of the book is conventional. Divided into sections on history and general outlines of the plastics industry, plastics for exteriors and plastics for interiors, the publication discusses applications of divers synthetics. Although several of the British trade names may find the U.S. reader flipping to the glossary, most of the compounds mentioned have identical counterparts in this country.

"Future Possibilities," the last section, is a forecast of plastics' structural potential with a solid grounding on physical characteristics. (Some of the phantasia—piping, translucent walls, etc.—is already fact.) Most stimulating are discussions of plastic as large building components and as load-bearing framing. The Gordon beam, which is made of Aerolite, a water soluble urea formaldehyde glue, is compared in size and weight with conventional

(Continued on page 190)
GOOD REMEDY for business ailments

Many of the big pharmaceutical houses use Worthington air conditioning and refrigeration machinery to control chemical reactions, inhibit bacteria, prevent deterioration.

And many a corner drug store keeps up "hot weather" business by using Worthington air conditioning to bring in customers.

No other manufacturer makes so complete a line. A Worthington system is all Worthington-made—not just Worthington-assembled—assuring you of perfectly balanced operation and unit responsibility.

Worthington Corporation, formerly Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Div., Harrison, N. J.

America's Leaders... in Many Businesses... Select

WORTHINGTON

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

The Most Complete Line... Always the Correct Recommendation
Honeywell Customized Temperature Control Helps Make Employees More Efficient

Located in Omaha, Nebraska, the big, modern building pictured here houses the home offices of three of the country's largest insurance firms—known as the "Companion Companies." They are United Benefit Life, Mutual of Omaha and United Benefit Fire Insurance Company.

Besides being one of the finest buildings in America, it's one of the most efficient offices in the insurance business.

Sound work methods and an advanced personnel policy play important roles in maintaining this efficiency.

And so does the superior kind of comfort the building's modern heating and air conditioning plant provides—with help from Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

Executives of the Companion Companies have found that employees are happier and more efficient because of this ideal, uniform "climate."

Important factor in making sure the Customized Temperature System always operates at top efficiency is this panel, specially designed by Honeywell technicians. Simply by glancing at the dials, engineers can check important readings throughout the building. This helps them to regulate efficiently the heating and air conditioning plants for maximum comfort on a minimum of fuel.

Accurate temperature control is especially important in large office areas like the one shown at left. Should the room become uncomfortably warm—or too cold—employee efficiency would drop. But with Honeywell Customized Temperature Control there's little danger of this. Result: supervisors' efficiency problems are greatly eased by constantly ideal "climate."
An important part of the Companion Companies' business planning is built around periodic meetings of top executives with the field force. These get-togethers are held under ideally comfortable conditions in this auditorium that can seat 1,300 people.

True comfort can result only if the right number of thermostats are located in the right places.

Starred positions on the floor plan above demonstrate how Honeywell Customized Temperature Control makes sure the comfort level will remain constant in large office areas. The four thermostats located centrally—along with the perimeter-located thermostats—are assurance that a large area will be provided with an even, constant temperature.

Building was designed by architects Tinsley, Higgins and Lighter, Des Moines, Iowa. Mechanical engineer for heating and air conditioning was Charles S. Leopold, Philadelphia. Honeywell Customized Temperature Control was installed by J. J. Hanighen Co., Omaha.

For Comfortable, Even Temperature in New or Existing Buildings—of Any Size, Specify Honeywell Customized Temperature Control

Whether it's an office, store, factory, school, garage—or any size building—new or existing—there's a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control System to meet your clients' heating and ventilating problems.

Once equipped with a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control System, they'll have the right kind of controls to keep their employees, customers and tenants comfortable—and they'll save fuel besides.

For complete facts on Honeywell Customized Temperature Control, call your local Honeywell office. There are 91 across the nation. Or mail the coupon today.

"We've proved a comfortable office is an efficient office," says Mrs. Mabel Criss, vice-president and director of personnel and planning, United Benefit Life Insurance Co.

"And I give our Honeywell Customized Temperature Control System a lot of credit for keeping us comfortable."

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
Dept. MB-124, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Gentlemen:
I'm interested in learning more about Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

Name ........................................
Firm Name ...................................
Address ......................................
City ......................................... Zone .... State ...............
SAFETY...
SANITATION...
IN THE

POSITIVELY LEAKPROOF
Weisway VITRECEPTOR

FOR BETTER
SHOWER BATHS

Formed in one piece of heavy gauge enameling iron . . .
finished inside and outside in vitreous porcelain enamel . . .
Weisway Vitreceptor is a better, more practical stall shower
receptor. Easy to install—no metal underpans, no wall flashing,
no waterproofing required. In public and semi-public showers
safety and sanitation are vitally important. Vitreceptor unit is
positively leakproof, sanitary, non-absorbent, with no dirt­
catching cracks or joints, reducing possibility of fungus infections
to a minimum. Textured Foot-Grip, No-Slip floor is safe,
comfortable, quiet as the tread of a bare foot.

Sketch at lower left shows detail for use
with tile or glass walls. Specify Weisway Vitreceptors for safety and dependable,
leakproof service which assure satisfied
cients, protect your reputation. Write
now for catalog and detailed information.

HENRY WEIS MANUFACTURING CO., 502 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

BOOK REVIEWS

PLASTICS AND BUILDING. By E. F. Mactaggart and H. H. Chambers. Pitman Publishing
Corp., 2 W. 45 St., New York 19, N. Y. 181 pp. 7 x 10". Illus. 16 color plates. $12.00

Today's architect finds an engineering grounding indispensable; tomorrow's may haunt the
chemical laboratory. Although the authors of Plastics and Building do not ballyhoo a forth­
coming "Plastic Age" they do feel that plastics soon will play an important part in construc­
tion. The book is a lucid technical roundup on the chemistry, production and uses of plastics.
Color charts, charmingly illustrated, provide the designer with a quick key to the properties
of various plastic materials.

HOUSING MARKET BEHAVIOR IN A DECLINING AREA. By Leo Grebler. Columbia
University Press, New York, N. Y. 265 pp. 6 x 9". Illus. $4.50

To explore the fact and fancy of slum area market behavior, Dr. Grebler and his associ­
ates at Columbia University's Institute of Urban Land Use and Housing Studies fine­
combed almost 50 years of real estate history of Manhattan's lower east side. The result is
a provocative and significant study devoid of bold generalizations and pat answers.
The researchers found that a half-century of neighborhood decline had slashed the area's
population in half. Main reasons: improved living standards, declining immigration, inade­
quate transportation and recreation facilities. But despite the mass exodus, many of the
dreary tenements remain standing. Houses built in 1902 will not be torn down until 2017
(Continued on page 194)
Specific design requirements are deftly met with building materials that are adaptable.

...Adaptable in width and height.

...Adaptable in general style and construction.

Adaptable in materials that bring to life your carefully conceived plans... the all-aluminum Miami Awning Window. Specify Miami Awning Windows, made to any dimension up to 6'2" wide, and to any height. Hopper vents, gothic and circular heads may also be specified. Windows which are 4'5½" in width or wider may be made of special hollow extrusion for added strength. This specially engineered extrusion prevents sash sag due to the increased span. Constructed from extra heavy aluminum alloy extrusions (63-ST5).
plain facts
you should know about
ventilators...

fact 1
Although ventilators have long been selected primarily on the basis of capacity ratings, those ratings usually are based on horizontal wind tests only. In actual use ventilators must perform with winds blowing at ANY angle.

fact 2
Capacity ratings of most ventilators are not certified. Performance does not equal ratings claimed in some cases.

fact 3
Breidert Air-X-Hausters are the pioneer ventilators with published capacity ratings based on tests* made with wind blowing in all directions, as shown below.

Breidert Air-X-Hausters provide safe, sure ventilation no matter which way the wind blows (barring interior negative pressures). Stationary, no moving parts, nothing to jam or get out of order.

fact 4
The Breidert delivers better results at minimum cost, as indicated below.

Get all the facts! Write today for complete Engineering Data Book, including certified capacity ratings. Address Dept. J.

Every businessman should read "Plain Facts and Simple Figures," written by G. C. Breidert. This thought-provoking article pertains to the problems of every American businessman. The first twenty lines will open your eyes! Write for a free copy.

THE G. C. BREIDERT CO.
3129 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 65, Calif.
Representatives in principal cities throughout the U. S.

*By Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories
Don't let old-fashioned radiators stymie modernization plans

IDEAL FOR STORES, SHOWROOMS, SCHOOLS, BANKS, HOTELS, HOSPITALS, THEATERS, CHURCHES, OFFICES, VESTIBULES AND OTHER COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC BUILDING AREAS

Modine Cabinet Units simplify remodeling...
save space...permit addition of cooling

Type C with optional plenum base for floor mounting

WHAT YOU GAIN
when you replace old-fashioned radiators with Modine Cabinet Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPACE</th>
<th>Cabinet Units occupy only a portion of space taken by radiators.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONCEALMENT</td>
<td>Cabinet Units can be built-in or installed outside of rooms served.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOLING</td>
<td>You can have both heating and cooling in a single unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENTILATION</td>
<td>Attachment of optional plenum-damper base permits fresh air introduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR CIRCULATION</td>
<td>Quiet blower fans provide positive air distribution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPEARANCE</td>
<td>Attractively styled cabinets blend with modern decor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There's no need to accommodate unsightly, existing radiators in modernization work. One attractive Modine Cabinet Unit can replace up to three or more radiators...frequently with no change in piping.

Mounted on the floor, wall or ceiling, Cabinet Units take little space. When installed with ducts they can be completely concealed above a false ceiling or behind a partition.

Where desired, chilled cooling and hot water heating can be provided with a single unit for year ‘round comfort. Other models for steam or hot water heating only. Fresh air introduction is possible through use of an optional plenum base.

Not as elaborate or expensive as unit ventilators or air conditioners, Modine Cabinet Units are economical to use. What's more, the scrap value of the radiators they replace defrays part of their cost. [For example, a 280 lb. Modine Cabinet Unit replaces 3200 lbs. of cast iron radiation.] Available in five sizes from 120 to 640 Ehr.

For complete information write for free illustrated Bulletin 550.

Modine Manufacturing Company, 1507 De Koven Ave., Racine, Wis.

WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN 550

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952
Say goodbye to the hard-to-get lead pan for tile showers

FIAT PRECAST TERRAZZO RECEPTORS

Save money . . . Save time . . .
Make a better tile shower floor . . . .

One piece slab construction gives a lifetime leakproof floor.

Available for prompt delivery
See your plumbing contractor

STANDARD SIZES:
Square type 32" x 32" - 36" x 36" - 40" x 40"
Corner type 36" x 36" - 40" x 40"

The Fiat one piece precast receptor slab will not be affected by settlement of the building as would the old-fashioned "multi-layer" construction of fill, lead pan, grout and tile. The rustproof metal receptor flange encases the tile walls making a leakproof connection.

FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Three Complete Plants
9301 Belmont Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois
Long Island City 1, N. Y. Los Angeles 33, Calif.

In Canada—Fiat showers are made by Porcelain and Metal Products, Ltd., Orillia, Ontario

BOOK REVIEWS

(Continued on page 198)
15 months in service without a service call

And now you can have LEVOLOR-built Venetians that are matched in quality and color in all 3 vital parts: smart, enclosed Head, durable, springy aluminum Slats, slender enclosed Bottom Bar... all of which are chip-, mar- and stain-resistant. Dust and dirt is easily wiped off the plastic, mirror-smooth surfaces. And when tilt cords are uneven, they are evened up again by simply pulling the short one.

... That's the Believe-It-Or-Not record of Venetians equipped with LEVOLOR metal heads in the General Petroleum Building, Los Angeles

If it's maintenance-free service you want in venetian blinds—specify LEVOLOR-built. The LEVOLOR enclosed head houses the finest precision hardware... the smoothest operating parts obtainable. And this feature, plus LEVOLOR's patented self-adjusting tilter, provides quiet, easy, mechanically-perfect performance. And if it's smart appearance you want—LEVOLOR-built Venetians give you the last word in styling, too. Head is smartly tailored... aluminum Slats are mirror-smooth... the sleek LEVOLOR metal Bottom Bar blends perfectly—tapes just disappear.

Yes, for every reason you can think of, specify LEVOLOR-built Venetians... made by makers of high quality blinds everywhere.

Specify LEVOLOR

Time-proven Products for Venetians

The March Levolor advertisement in the Architectural Forum, which featured the Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York, inadvertently listed incorrectly the building's architects and general contractor. Architects were W. Stuart Thompson and Phelps Barnum; General Contractor was Grove, Shepherd, Wilson & Kruse, Inc.

Copyright 1952, Levolor Lorenzien, Inc., 391 West Broadway, New York 22, N. Y.
$6,500
DESIGN COMPETITION
Magazine Display Rack Contest
sponsored by
the National Association of Magazine Publishers
and the Magazine of Building,
Architectural Forum Edition

problems
To design a complete magazine display rack installation in the following four classes of magazine retailers:

a Drug Stores
b Hotels, Office Building
Lobbies and Air, Rail
and Bus Terminals
c Super Markets
d Department Stores,
Cigar and Stationery Stores

purpose
To improve the design of magazine display facilities. To stimulate the interest of architects, industrial and store fixture designers in installations that will not only fit their surroundings, but will also develop the maximum sales potential for the space allocated to magazines.

To encourage cooperation and consultation between architects, industrial and store fixture designers and magazine distributors. At the present time too many of these display fixtures are designed by persons who have not made an adequate study of the problems involved.

basis of awards
1) the functional layout and esthetic appearance of the display in relation to its surroundings.
2) the effectiveness of the display fixture in allowing for the greatest number of full cover displays within a given area.
3) the utility of the display rack in a large number of similar outlets, for example, a drug store magazine rack should be usable in a large number of drug stores.
4) relative economy of installation.
5) ease of handling for the magazine stand manager.
awards

First Grand Prize . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1,000
(the entry which in the opinion of the judges is the best in
the contest. It may lie in any of the four groups, A, B, C or D)

Three First Prizes of . . . . . . . . . . . $500
(for entries chosen best in the three groups not represented
by the grand prize)

Four Prizes to Distributors of . . . . . . $250
(for those who cooperated with the winners of the $1,000
and $500 prizes)

Four Second Prizes of . . . . . . . . . . . $250
(one for each group)

Four Prizes to Distributors of . . . . . . $125
(for those who cooperated with the winners of the second
prizes)

Fifteen additional Prizes of . . . . . . $100
(to be distributed among groups A, B, C or D unless the
judges decide on a different distribution)

form of submission

Judgment will be based on photographs and black and white
drawings of completed stands. Each exhibit shall comprise
at least one photograph of the rack loaded with magazines
and another of the empty rack, both taken from the same
point—½ front view. There shall be another photograph
showing the facility and its surroundings.

Drawings as follows: front view, end view and a vertical
section through each display space—all at a scale of one
half inch equals one foot.

Any exhibit submitted becomes the property of the Contest
Commission.

The jury of judges will be made up of people from the field
of publishing chosen by the National Association of Maga-
zine Publishers and Architects to be nominated by the Maga-

dates

Contestants may submit any installation completed during
1951 through August, 1952. Contest closes September 1, 1952.

eligibility

The competition is limited to architects, industrial or store
fixture designers and draftsmen or their employees.

Contestants must register (coupon, right) to receive the pro-
gram which will include further details of the competition.
This is an announcement only; conditions governing the com-
petition and the awards are set forth in the program.
BOOK REVIEWS

rently, but “there may be a greater predominance of small holdings today than in the earlier decades of this century.”

Couched in the technical language of the statistician-economist-sociologist, the study sometimes reads like this: “It would be possible theoretically to trace differentials of movements of these three groups out of and into the lower east side, as the first step toward associating the differentials with ethnic as well as other variations such as socioeconomic mobility (exemplified among other things, by relative changes in income status and occupational distribution).” The fascinating subject matter of this and similar tracts published by our social scientists surely deserves simpler, more readable treatment. But this minor flaw does not detract one whit from the value and importance of this book to all planners preoccupied with the reconstruction of our blighted cities.


This handsome book, generously illustrated with excellent photographs and detail drawings, presents most of England’s outstanding contemporary buildings—with particular attention to its apartment buildings, factories, schools and the Royal Festival Hall—plus several “foreign” ones. The chapter on U. S. architecture (by Edgar Kaufmann Jr.) is devoted exclusively to three West Coast buildings: Charles Eames’s residence (Sept. issue, ’50), Frank Lloyd Wright’s gift shop for V. C. Morris in San Francisco (Feb. issue, ’50) and John Yeon’s information center for the Chamber of Commerce in Portland, Ore. (Aug. issue, ’49).

The pictorial character of the book is relieved at mid-point by two technical chapters: one on welding, the other on insulation and thermal conductivity.


The background and scope of this technical book on color are well summarized in the author’s preface:

“It has been my privilege in my 20 years at the National Bureau of Standards to come into contact with hundreds of colorimetric sord snots in our industrial life. I have seen victories that paid off in dollars and cents won by applying the sciences of mathematics, physics and psychology to these problems. This is the science of visual psychophysics. The key to color problems of the future is to be found in visual psychophysics mixed with a liberal sprinkling of common sense. This book is an attempt to present visual psychophysics in terms that are practically useful.”
NO WONDER THEY ARE SO GOOD!
THOMASON
FLUSH DOORS
(ALL WOOD)
Are Top Quality Throughout

In addition to the fact that all face veneers used in the construction of a THOMASON Flush Door meet or exceed U. S. Commercial Standard CS-35-47, the high production standards of the THOMASON PLYWOOD CORPORATION are absolute assurance of top quality throughout. Among other things, this means that the face veneer on every THOMASON Flush Door has been carefully matched for color of wood, figure of grain, and for similarity of color and figure on both sides of the door.

AVAILABLE WITH THESE FACE VENEERS
In addition to the Gumwood faced door, the THOMASON Flush Door comes faced with veneers of Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, Birch, Knotty Pine, Cativo, or in any face veneer desired.

ALSO MADE FOR EXTERIOR USE
Available either plain or with any one of five standard patterns of light opening. Or you may have the THOMASON Flush Door with a solid all-wood core, faced with any type of veneer desired.

Sold Only Through Distributors

THOMASON
PLYWOOD CORPORATION
FAYETTEVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Removable waste receptacle. Towel compartment dispenses approximately 400 "C" type folded towels.

No. 945 Recessed Towel Cabinet & Waste Receptacle...fabricated of stainless steel...designed for efficiency.

For really modern washrooms—
the Scott No. 945 Recessed Towel Cabinet and Waste Receptacle

Here's the fixture designed specifically to meet today's growing trend to recess fixtures.

For a detailed dimension and installation drawing of the No. 945 fixture or for the help of a trained Scott consultant, write Washroom Advisory Service, Dept. MB5, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Penna.

SCOTT
Symbol of Modern Washrooms

FASTER
Better Service from
WISCONSIN'S
Hardwood Forests to your
Customers' Floors

Whether you need Northern Hard Maple, Oak or Birch flooring, Yawkey-Bissell offers you these advantages:

- Centralized plant location up here in Northern Wisconsin, right where the hardwood timber grows.
- Mill facilities that provide ample capacity for large volume production of all types and sizes of hardwood flooring.
- Well balanced inventories of finished flooring available to take care of most orders promptly.
- Mill work second to none, producing strip and block flooring to meet every requirement.

Specify Yawkey-Bissell Northern Hardwood Flooring for long-lasting beauty and service.

MEMBER
MFMA
NOFMA

YAWKEY-BISSELL
HARDWOOD FLOORING COMPANY
WHITE LAKE • WISCONSIN

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952

199
NEW... all-purpose incandescent downlight — the SILVER-SPOT

Versatile Silver-spot and Silver-dot downlight units are designed for use with the new 100-watt A-21 silvered-bowl lamp. They produce more candle power than equipment using 150-watt projector or reflector lamps... use less energy... generate less heat — without glare or wasted spill light.

Easy to maintain and install, these new units can be re-lamped from the floor without handling of fixture parts. A new lamp automatically restores initial efficiency.

In addition to providing warm color quality and soft, even light distribution at high illumination levels, these new Silvray units offer the following features:

**The Silver-spot**
- Complete shielding of light source — 45° shielding of reflector.
- Recessed units fit opening 51/4" deep by 71/4" in diameter.
- Simple accessory permits surface-mounting—unit projects only 31/2".
- Easily convertible to either flood-light or spotlight distribution.

**The Silver-dot**
- 4" ceiling aperture controls a 6' light circle at a vertical distance of 6'.
- Requires a recess opening only 71/4" deep by 61/2" in diameter.
- Complete shielding of light source — no bright areas on interior of housing.
- Minimum initial cost.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

SKYLIKE LIGHTING, INC. — a Silvray-associated company.
107 West Main Street, Bound Brook, New Jersey

Gentlemen:
Please send me further information on Silver-spot and Silver-dot units.

Three Week's Time...GAINED!

Guess we'll have to hustle... let's check through our USAIRCO CATALOG FIRST... say why not use 2 USAIRCO WATER CHILLERS, RKC, AND INDIVIDUAL MODU-AIRE UNITS IN EACH ROOM?

SURE! AND LOOK... the RKC'S EVAPORATIVE CONDENSER SAVES AS MUCH AS 50% IN WATER COSTS. PUMPING COSTS ARE LOWER TOO... LET'S GET GOING!

The above conversation is an actual incident in the offices of architect Erwin Gerber. The building is Long Branch, New Jersey's newest resort hotel, the Sand and Surf Hotel and Cabana Club. Two usaIRCO Refrigerated Kooler-aire, Models RKC, Water Chilling Units, provide cold water to cool this 75-room structure. Installation of Modu-aire, individual room unit system, was completed in just three weeks.

Address Inquiries to Dept. AF 552

United States Air Conditioning Corp.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota
Export: 13 E. 40th St. N.Y. 16, N.Y.
INSTALLED COST CUT WAY DOWN

...with these Door-Frame-Hardware Units!

Each beautiful Fenestra® Hollow Metal Door comes complete with pre-fitted frame and handsome hardware... all in one package... ready to go in the wall. No cutting, no fitting, no mortising, no prime-painting, no expensive time and labor wasted.

And what doors! Clean, modern lines, velvety finish. They are even insulated for quiet performance. They can't shrink or warp, or swell or splinter. And they can't burn.

These low cost Fenestra Door-Frame-Hardware Units are the result of long years of metal fabricating experience... the help of master craftsmen... tremendous plant facilities and unique manufacturing methods.

You can get Fenestra Door-Frame-Hardware Units in a wide variety of sizes... in three types ingeniously designed for versatile use. Each door may be hinged right or left, swing-in or swing-out.

Get full details and prices. Call your Fenestra Representative—or write to Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. MB-5, 3401 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel) is a material, not merely a finish. It is in every aspect unlike paint enamel or lacquer finished steel because it is fused to steel at a temperature of 1350° - 1550° F. This impregnates the steel with vitreous porcelain enamel to the extent that it cannot be hammered out. Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel) is incomparable with any other material commonly used for toilet compartments. It is a lifetime material that stays new.
Vitreous Porcelain on Steel stays new two ways: (1) in appearance; (2) in structure! This newness does not depreciate. Vitreous porcelain on steel retains its original newness because this newness is the result of a correct combination of the desirable qualities of the hardness of glass and the natural structural strength of steel. Vitreous porcelain on steel is a product of the white heat of the enameling furnace—a material that is as new as tomorrow and as old as time! In the judgment of Sanymetal Engineers, no other material is so ideally suited for toilet compartments because it provides the utmost in sanitation and a degree of protection against obsolescence that is otherwise unobtainable. The use of vitreous porcelain on steel for toilet and shower compartments was originated by Sanymetal Engineers.

Vitreous porcelain on steel is in every aspect unlike paint enamel or lacquer finished steel. It is incomparable with any other finish or metal base material commonly used for toilet compartments. Vitreous porcelain on steel provides these features that cannot be duplicated by any other material suitable for toilet compartments:

- It is a non-porous material that greatly exceeds the structural strength and durability of other materials now available for toilet compartments. It is often acclaimed as a lifetime material because it consists of no elements that are vulnerable to gradual depreciation.
- It is impervious to moisture, odors, uric and other ordinary acids, oils and grease, and is scratch resistant.
- Its fine-hard, glass smooth surface can be kept as immaculately clean as a china plate. There are no pores to collect dirt, harbor germs or absorb odors or moisture.
- It reduces the cost of maintenance to an all-time low.
- The glass-hard, lustrous finish of vitreous porcelain on steel does not fade, tarnish, peel or discolor. This surface is obstinately resistant to scratching, scrubbing, scribbling or defacement.
- The original luster and freshness of colors is never lost. Its gleaming, colorful beauty does not fade or depreciate. It is truly an ageless and fadeless material.

Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel) Toilet Compartments are available in several different styles and a wide range of fadeless colors (refer to Sanymetal Catalog 89 for complete range of exact colors). Only Sanymetal offers "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel) Toilet Compartments. Ask the Sanymetal Representative in your vicinity to demonstrate the unusual and exclusive features of Sanymetal Vitreous Porcelain on Steel Toilet Compartments.

A FEW BUILDINGS, SELECTED FROM HUNDREDS, IN WHICH SANYMETAL "PORCENA" TOILET COMPARTMENTS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED:

- Denver Chamber of Commerce, Denver, Colorado
- Kingsley Mills, Thompson, Ga.
- State Capitol Annex, Frankfort, Ky.
- Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Okla.
- Erie Railroad, Jersey City, N.J.
- North High School, Charlotte, N.C.
- Katy School, Katy, Texas
- Meadville City Hospital, Meadville, Pa.
- Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R.R. (Several Locations)
- Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
- Tennessee Eastman Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn.
- Dayton Power & Light Co., Dayton, Ohio
- Masonic Temple, Washington, D.C.
- General Electric Company, Cleveland, Ohio
- Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- The Bank of America, New Orleans, La.
- Container Corporation of America, Philadelphia, Pa.
- St. Louis Star Times, St. Louis, Missouri
- Rich Department Store, Atlanta, Georgia
- Boudinon Dam, Boudinon Dam, Nevada

THE SANYMETAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
1687 Urbana Road, Cleveland 12, Ohio

Sanymetal
*Trade Mark Registered*

Toilet Compartments, Shower Stalls and Dressing Rooms
Nervastral Seal-Pruf is better for Flashing & Waterproofing because—

- It has exceptionally high resistance to water, weather, water vapor, acids, and alkalis, since it is impermeable throughout its entire thickness.
- It is unaffected by the laitance of Portland cement or concrete—Retains its excellent, initial waterproofing qualities when in direct contact with these materials.
- It is extremely versatile—In addition to waterproofing, it reduces vibration, increases resistance to corrosion, and affords good protection for outdoor insulated ducts, pipe lines, and industrial equipment.
- It is easy to handle—Remains flexible and pliable in winter and summer.
- It is economical—Reduces labor costs—a superior, yet inexpensive material.
- Eliminates need for multi-layers—Under normal conditions one ply of Seal-Pruf gives ample protection—is completely waterproof, stormproof, dampproof and mildew resistant.

Nervastral Seal-Pruf is an impermeable plastic-like sheeting which does not need to be embedded in mastic and is easily installed. It is available in two types: Type #30 is excellent for general construction in the residential housing field—28 mils thickness—rolls 72 feet long—in widths 36", 30", 24", 20", 18", 15", 12", 8". Special widths provided on request. Also available in Type #60 for heavier constructions.

Nervastral is sold all over the country. Use coupon for complete technical information and sample.
IN CHICAGO — The Algonquin Apartments used a set of GPX forms in each of six fourteen-story buildings. After fourteen pourings of beams, floors and roof slabs, 43,000 square feet of GPX was still serviceable.

IN TEXAS — The Lipton Tea Building in Galveston is an outstanding example of modern monolithic construction. Walls, floors and ceilings are all smooth, lustrous concrete...poured in GPX forms.

IN NEW YORK — This Flushing housing project builder found GPX eliminated plastering or re-finishing. Interior walls and ceilings were ready for painting shortly after stripping the GPX forms.

MONOLITHIC MADE EASY — BY GPX

Take a new look at monolithic construction. GPX has revolutionized concrete building methods with tremendous savings in time and labor that add up to thousands of dollars on many jobs. Designed especially for concrete form work, this plastic-faced plywood provides a satiny-smooth surface that reduces costly finishing to a minimum. GPX forms strip easily and clean quickly by brushing. No oiling is required and they can be re-used as many as fifty times on each side. GPX forms are light enough to be handled by one man.

GPX is high-grade exterior Douglas Fir Plywood with a superior plastic overlay applied under heat and pressure, producing an armor-hard plastic surface that is a part of the plywood itself. GPX is 20 times more resistant to water absorption, 10 times more abrasion-resistant than ordinary plywood. It’s virtually impervious to acids, molds, termites and fungi.


Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company


FOR ALL CONCRETE FORMING — GPX is not limited to monolithic construction. United States Steel used GPX forms for foundations for spread footings, blast furnaces, coke bins and gas holders at the new Fairless Works near Trenton, N. J.
Man the pumps
and let 'er snow!

Service stations with steel pipe
snow melting get the business

It takes a constant flow of cars at the gas
pumps to keep a modern service station oper­
ing profitably, for traffic and sales go hand­in-hand. Anything that interferes with the sta­tion's capacity to fill 'em up and keep 'em
moving, naturally reduces the profit.

Sudden and heavy snow falls that slow down
'normal operations, sometimes for days at a time,
not only result in disgruntled customers but,
perhaps, in permanent loss of business as well.
It need not be so! Foresighted operators of
service stations with steel pipe snow melting
systems do "business as usual"... while com­
petitors shovel!

The known economy of steel pipe makes in­
vestment in a snow melting system practical for
service stations, just as it does for super-markets,
decentralized shopping areas and any business
dependent upon automobile patronage. And in
service, steel pipe has a performance record
proved in more than 60 years of conventional
hot water and steam heating applications. Add
to this the advantages of formability and weld­
ability for coil fabrication and you know why
steel pipe is first choice for snow melting
systems, too, and why it is the most widely used
pipe in the world.

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Steel Pipe
is First Choice
Why Stainless Steel?

Here are the answers received from manufacturers of architectural products who have already switched to stainless steel.

- Certain types of stainless steel are now obtainable without restrictions. Contact your nearest Sharon office or write direct for further information.

STAINLESS STAYS NEW FOREVER

SHARON STEEL CORPORATION
Sharon, Pennsylvania

A good point to remember about the Russwin "Stilemaker"

The knob release mechanism of Russwin "Stilemaker" heavy-duty locks has been placed behind the rose for two reasons...

1. To eliminate chances of scratching the rose or knob in the process of installing or removing the lock...
2. To speed installation. These are points that help assure client satisfaction... save time and money.

From every angle... design, construction, functions, styling and finishes... every effort has been made to merit your complete confidence in specifying Russwin "Stilemaker" heavy-duty locks.

Send for detailed information.

Russell & Erwin Division,
The American Hardware Corporation,
New Britain, Connecticut.
settings, acoustical wall panels can be bolted directly to the
desk frames; no extra leg supports are needed.

Stain and burn resistant hard plastic laminates with walnut or
birch veneer are used for the furniture tops. On the secretarial
units, a gray linen pattern plastic is also available. The metal
frames and legs have an oxidized black finish. Flexible storage
pieces (scaled for each group), a gently bellied conference
table and several comfortable chairs by Eero Saarinen complete
the series. The upholstered pieces are covered with durable,
distinctively Knoll weaves.

Manufacturer: Knoll Associates, 575 Madison Ave., New York
22, N. Y.

(Continued on page 210)

Long-lived fabrics woven of rayon and jute fibers cover the chairs, and
hard scratch-resistant plastic laminates top tables, desks, and cabinets.

The conference table with tapered ends combines the neighbor-
liness of a round parlor table with across-the-board efficiency.

Office furniture has been pompous . . .

. . . fairly functional

is now impressively sophisticated

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM • MAY 1952
MAGNETIC TEMPLETS simplify plant layout

For 3½ sq. ft. of floor area, Magne-Plastic Corp. will supply a complete layout kit for engineering efficient industrial interiors with a minimum of drafting and processing. The economy of the service hinges on tiny magnets and “disappearing” ink. The magnets are imbedded in scale dimensioned plastic templets of factory machinery and equipment, and the ink, made of removable plastic, is used to draw structural details—columns, walls, service outlets—on a transparent mat placed over a metal sheet. The magnetic templets are then shuffled around to a satisfactory scheme and photosensitive overlay. Other prints of alternate arrangements can be made just as easily for comparing one plan with another.


COPYING MACHINE reproduces large drawings quickly

Designed for engineers and architects with moderate print requirements and low budgets for equipment, the Model-30 Copyflex whiteprinter provides high speed production of drawings and tracings. Accounting departments also will find it useful for duplicating large sized records, balance sheets and charts. The Model-30 has a 46” printing width which enables it to handle standard 42” roll stock, or multiple cut sheets of paper. Its 4’ long 2,000-w. mercury arc lamp is said to assure uniform exposure and to permit rapid printing up to 12 lin. ft. per min.

The unit is installed merely by plugging it into a 230-v. 60-cycle power line. It needs no inks, negatives, dark room, plumbing or exhaust to carry off fumes. Copies of drawings may be made on sensitized or acetate coated paper, film, or cloth. One control switch turns the machine on and another regulates speed. The operator feeds in the paper with a translucent original and copies are processed and stacked automatically ready for use. The price of the printer is approximately $1,600.

Manufacturer: Charles Bruning Co., Inc., Teterboro, N. J.

(Continued on page 214)
Build the walls with Facing Tile

You can install more equipment and machinery—both vertically and horizontally—in a room with walls of Facing Tile.

Why? Because you don't have to provide space near the walls for scaffolds or ladders for finishing.

This is especially important to productive areas employing heavy, permanent machinery that can't be moved or shut down except at great cost and loss of efficiency.

Walls of Structural Clay Facing Tile never have to be refinished or redecorated. The burned-in finish is there for the life of the building. It will not fade or disintegrate.

Consider this functional advantage of Facing Tile when you next plan an interior which demands the greatest possible uninterrupted use of a given area.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE

How to increase the usable area of a room...

FOR ALL THE FACTS ABOUT FACING TILE

glazed or unglazed, send for free booklets, "Catalog 52-C," "The Scientific Approach to Color Specification," and "Facing Tile Construction Details." Just address your request to any Institute Member or Dept. MB-5 of our Washington or New York offices.

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

FTI

It is your assurance of highest quality Facing Tile. This seal is used only by members of the Facing Tile Institute...those "Good Names to Know."

Belden Brick Co.
Canton, Ohio

Charleston Clay Products Co.
Charleston 22, West Virginia

The Claycraft Co.
Columbus 16, Ohio

Hanley Co.
New York 17, New York

Hocking Valley Brick Co.
Columbus 15, Ohio

Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Indianapolis, Indiana

Mapleton Clay Products Co.
Canton, Ohio

Metropolitan Brick, Inc.
Canton 2, Ohio

McNeely-Kittanning Co.
Kittanning, Pennsylvania

National Fireproofing Corp.
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Robinson Brick & Tile Co.
Denver 9, Colorado

Stark Ceramics, Inc.
Canton 1, Ohio

West Virginia Brick Co.
Charleston 24, West Virginia

1520 18th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
1949 Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N. Y.
Rounded Columns of Concrete

C B S
TELEVISION CENTER
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

Architects:
Perrella and Luckman
Contractors:
William Simpson
Construction Co.

Photos by EZRA STOLLER
for CBS-TV

formed with
Sonotubes
PAT. APP. FOR.

LAMINATED
FIBRE TUBING

Permits Round
Column Beauty
at
LOWER COST

A proven, practical method for low cost, one-time use in forming all types of round concrete columns, piers, piles, underpinning. Available in sizes from 3" to 24" I.D., up to 25' long. Can be sawed to any length on job.

Strike back
Cancer strikes one in five

Give to conquer Cancer

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

GENTLEMEN:
☐ PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ABOUT CANCER.
☐ ENCLODED IS MY CONTRIBUTION OF $____________ TO THE CANCER CRUSADE.

Name:__________________________
Address:________________________
City:__________________________State:____________________

Write for complete information and prices

Sonoco Products Company
GARWOOD, N.J.  NAGTSVILLE, S.C.  MYSTIC, CONN.

American Cancer Society

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING
Prime aim in modern hospital construction is to combine beauty, efficiency, and low maintenance costs. Architects Skidmore, Owings & Merrill have accomplished this by using Hanley Duramic Brick and Facing Tile in the new 200-bed Greenwich, Connecticut, Hospital. Here are utility and beauty inside and out!

The exterior of Hanley No. 501 Pearl Grey Duramic Brick not only reinforces the building's clean lines, but assures positive fire protection and eliminates maintenance. Stain-proof and impervious to weather, it will retain its "just-built" look through the years.

In the hospital's kitchen and utility areas Hanley Glazed Structural Facing Tile permits maximum cleanliness with minimum labor, shrugs off the wear and tear of hard usage, provides maintenance-free, cheerful surroundings for the staff.

The Greenwich Hospital, like all structures built with Hanley Duramic Brick and Facing Tile, will remain a symbol of the ultimate in utility combined with beauty and low maintenance.

Hanley Duramic Brick and Facing Tile are available in a wide variety of controlled shades and textures. We welcome your inquiry for full information.
FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM comes in a carton ready for installation

A "package" of automatic fire extinguishing equipment is now on the market. Designed to provide protection against normal industrial types of flammable liquids—gasoline, kerosene, etc.—the Standard Pak carbon dioxide system also may be adapted to guard against some special hazards. In many small plant applications, this pre-engineered system should afford substantial savings over custom jobs. It will not substitute, however, for specially planned setups where hydrogen, butane, propane or other highly volatile chemicals are stored.

Approved by Underwriters Laboratories, Standard Pak systems come in six capacities ranging from a single 50-lb. cylinder unit which will protect 800 cu. ft. of space up to a set of four 75-lb. cylinders for areas of 4,051 to 6,000 cu. ft. Prices run from approximately $266 for the smallest size (complete with galvanized pipe and fittings) to $1,111 for the largest. Each package contains temperature rate-of-rise fire detectors, connector tubing, automatic control heads, nozzles, and a cylinder supporting frame. Only the cylinders are shipped separately. Optional accessories such as remote control pull boxes and pressure operated trips that will close doors and windows automatically (and thereby help the CO₂ smother the fire) are also available.

Once the system has discharged it may be put back into operation by recharging the cylinders and resetting the heads with a screwdriver.

Manufacturer: Walter Kidde, 40 E. 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.

WHITE PLASTIC STRIP for terrazzo flooring glows in dark

Into darkened aisles a little light may fall. Rudel's new floor strip gives off a blue/lavender luminescence for several hours after being exposed to light, and will glow continuously under "black" (ultraviolet) light. Set in terrazzo the same way as standard all-metal dividers, the safety strip consists of a length of white plastic stapled to sheet metal. It is 3/16" wide and 1 1/4" deep, and the metal base is stamped with projections and holes to assure a good bond with the flooring material. Price, per lin. ft., is 16¢. For decorative effects in lobbies and corridors, other nonluminous plastic topped terrazzo strips are available at 13 1/2¢ per lin. ft. in bright colors such as yellow, red and green.

Manufacturer: Rudel Floor Strip Co., Inc., 3709 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

(Continued on page 218)
Shown here is a giant warehouse, that was recently constructed at Pittsburgh, Pa. It is well over a quarter-mile long. It is functional, yet is modern and attractive in appearance. Not only is the building itself fire-proof, but it also employs the latest devices in order to protect merchandise against fire, damage and theft.

With a Koppers Roof "on guard," warehouse contents get the best possible protection against the elements, too. This protection will last for many, many years; no exaggeration, this, for Koppers has guaranteed the performance of its roofing materials for 20 years.

Koppers Roofs are built-up with Koppers Coal Tar Pitch and Approved Tarred Felt. These roofs give long, care-free service. They "heal" themselves if cracks are caused by weathering. They resist water — proved by the fact there are many Koppers Water-Cooled Roofs in use.

Koppers Roofing Materials are available from coast-to-coast. Specify these materials and your projects will have the best in built-up roofing. Get in touch with us for full information, including specifications.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
DISTRICT OFFICES: BOSTON, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH, AND WOODWARD, ALABAMA

SPECIFY KOPPERS FOR LONG-LIFE ROOFING
It's your problem...and marcel breuer’s

see his solution
in the May house + home
the light construction edition of
THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING

If you design houses,
your clients are probably asking for "modern"...
but not too "cold" or "severe."
It's today's common request.

And you'll want to see—
across 14 pages of the May house + home—
how Breuer softens the stern geometry
of his newest houses . . .

... by using stairs and fireplaces as sculpture

... by "focusing" the house like a camera towards a view

... by designing open but intimate floor plans

... and other deft design techniques.

you'll see also ... how an architectural "amphibian," Roger Lee,
designs for both custom and volume construction

... how Van Evera Bailey invented a beam-less roof
for a house he "projected" 1,100 feet above a city

... why William Beckett's window walls don't
disturb the dignity of a French Regency house

... plus many more stimulating design features

And the JUNE issue will bring you . . . what's coming in home air conditioning

house + home has completed the first field investigation
ever made of air conditioning in America's homes, to show you . . .

What kind of house design aids air conditioning most . . .
what choice of cooling systems you have to specify . . .
what air conditioning costs . . . what's next in heating . . .
everything about the built-in climate,
sure to show up in tomorrow's home

Subscribe today—basic professional rate
for a one-year subscription to U.S.A., Possessions, or Canada. $5.50

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING

house + home edition

540 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.
A Booklet Architects Will Welcome
...The Only One Of Its Kind

NEW... BOOKLET SHOWS HOW TILE IN INDUSTRY CAN
BOOST Morale ... CUT Maintenance

For some time we have felt that there was need for some literature to which architects could refer when planning tile installations for industrial buildings. Now, for the first time, it's available. American-Olean's new Booklet 300 gives you all the facts, in concise, complete form.

This new booklet shows you how and why plant rest areas can work for management, boosting morale and reducing maintenance costs.

You will find page after page of full color photographs of actual installations in plants such as Esso Standard Oil and Standard Pressed Steel Co. A group of color combinations of floor and wall tile especially selected for industrial and institutional use is shown, complete with specifications.

A copy of this booklet is being mailed direct to most architects. If you have not received yours, or if you would like additional copies, we will be glad to send them to you.

American-Olean Tile Company
The fixture's square reflector has an opening in its dome shaped top section for a 300-w. lamp. The lens is concave to shield the viewer from glare.

**RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURE with concave lens provides glareless light**

Basically, this trim lighting unit consists of a metal box and two pieces of faceted glass: a square domed reflector and a concave lens. The fluted glass reflector works with the lens to produce high lighting efficiency from a 300-w. bulb. However, the prismatic surfaces of the glass are engineered to distribute the high intensity evenly, and the observer, standing or sitting at any normal viewing angle, is shielded from surface light on the fixture by the concavity of the lens face. Designated the F-1570, the fixture has a 14" square narrow gray enameled frame held in place by two concealed drop hinges. It is about 10" deep, and is finished in white enamel on the inside. Its price in quantity orders is $22.50.

*Manufacturer:* Holophane Co., Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**VERSATILE LIGHT FIXTURE installed as easily as electric bulb**

Screwed into any socket like an ordinary bulb, the *Silver Spot Adapter* is a handy portable light fixture for display and accent illumination. The latest in a line of Silvray fixtures which have silvered bowl lamps, the *Adapter* may be utilized as a ceiling or side wall unit, and can be fitted very simply with a swivel device. It has a steel housing, a porcelain receptacle adapter, and an aluminum reflector and concentric louvers (which shield the viewer from the light source). Compact, the *Adapter* measures 5½" high and 8" across its diameter. Serving either as a flood lamp (with a frosted silvered bowl bulb) or as a spot (with a clear-topped bulb), the fixture directs light back to the reflector which distributes it to the area below. It can be relamped without removing the louver. A pack of 12 *Adapter* units sells for $84.50; the fixture also may be purchased separately.

*Manufacturer:* Silvray Lighting, Inc., Bound Brook, N. Y.

**WAX LUBRICANT helps produce clean cuts on metal work**

Out of Frank Lloyd Wright's tower in Racine (Jan. issue '51) comes a new little product for big building—*Stik Wax.* A blend of solid waxes in a Bunyanesque crayon, the lubricant facilities many metal operations. It

*Continued on page 222*
PLASTIC FLOOR TILE
THE ALL-PURPOSE FLOOR TILE

Features: Lasting Beauty, Color and Durability at Low Initial Cost.

• High resistance to greases, fats, oils, mild acids, alkalis, gasoline, naphtha, paint.
• Extremely resilient . . . reduces fatigue . . . resistant to indentation . . . warm underfoot.
• Install above, on or below grade on almost any base floor.
• Non-shrinking, non-curling.
• Safety-slip resistance.
• Conforms to floor irregularities without cracking.

Since 1903
HACHMEISTER-INC.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.
Manufacturers of Coronet Plastic Wall Tile & Hako Asphalt Flooring

VINYLFLLEX Plastic Floor Tile has everything expected in a floor covering . . . It has lifetime wearing toughness as well as beauty . . . it’s practical, easy to keep clean, and is not damaged by detergents and cleaners—a choice of 13 glamourous colors and, it’s so very easy to cut and trim.

Ideal floor covering for every room in the home and restaurants, kitchens, showrooms, hotels, apartments, offices, schools, hospitals, laundries, institutions and service stations.

HACHMEISTER-INC.
Dept. AF-5
Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Please send me literature describing HAKO VINYLFLLEX
Plastic Floor Tile
Send a HAKO representative to see me

Name
Address
City Zone State
Here's why most control center buyers specify Westinghouse

Why this mass preference? It all boils down to matching product to need. Close co-operation with industry, exhaustive tests and constant improvement have produced this control center which matches industry's every need. Here are the product features that make Westinghouse Control Centers the MOST PREFERRED control centers:

FLEXIBILITY
Westinghouse Control Centers have complete flexibility to match the periodic movement, substitution and addition of machines—flexibility of electrical components—flexibility of structural units. All cubicle units are built to a standard 14" module—are completely interchangeable. Vertical structures are standardized and free-standing—can be moved or added at any time.

EASIER SERVICING
There is no maze of mechanical obstacles on a Westinghouse Control Center. A few twists of a screw driver and your serviceman is ready to go to work. Guide rails simplify removal and insertion of cubicles. All starter units are front wired. Side baffles are removable for easier wiring. Sectional and master terminal boards speed hook-up work.

POSITIVE SAFETY
Westinghouse Control Centers protect both personnel and equipment. The Westinghouse "Magnagrip" stab connectors and tilt-out disconnect position assure a "dead" unit for servicing. Unit door remains on structure to cover hot buses when starter unit is removed. Tested baffling prevents explosive chain reactions if faults occur. Each starter has an interrupting capacity of not less than 15,000 rms amps.

Complete details on these and other important features are contained in the Control Center Booklet B-4213. Ask for your free copy. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-27021
Applied manually as needed, the new lubricant helps achieve precise sawed surfaces. The extrusion (near left) was waxed; the other was not.

**STRENGTH**

**ADAPTABLE**

**ECONOMY**

Specify **LACLEDE STEEL JOISTS**

**FASTER CONSTRUCTION**—Light, easily-handled, pre-fabricated to speed the job.

**ADAPTABLE**—Laclede Steel Joists combine efficient structural function with architectural versatility.

**ECONOMICAL**—Laclede Steel Joists assure more room at less cost. High strength plus light weight gives substantial savings in foundation and framework.

Utility conduits, pipes and lines are easily threaded through the open webs.

Specify these Laclede Products for your construction needs . . . Multi-Rib Reinforcing Bars—Steel Pipe—Welded Wire Fabric—Form and Tie Wire—Spirals—Conduit—Corrugated Steel Centering—Electrical Weld and Gas Tubing.

**MASONRY SAW** does many cutting jobs

In a few minutes the Clipper HD masonry saw can be converted from dry sawing to wet, dustless operation. With the cutting head mounted on a four-wheel cart, the unit may be used on concrete. For working bulky materials, both head and cart are run on a track guide. Available with six different kinds of cutting and abrasive blades, the HD handles materials such as glazed tile, concrete block, sewer pipe, corrugated siding, pressed hardwood, and precast stone. It also will cut concrete floor trenches and asphalt floor patches. The cutting head equipped with a 1½ hp motor and work table sells for $395. The cart costs $165, and an 8' long elevated track is $35.

**MANUFACTURER:** The Clipper Mfg. Co., 2800 Warwick, Kansas City 8, Mo.

**LABOR SAVING PAINTING TOOL** squeegees coatings over concrete floors

No stoop, squat or dip is necessary when painting concrete floors with a Jiffy tool. A 20" x 4½" rubber wedge mounted on the end of a 54" handle, the tool is worked with a push-broom motion, and is said to permit a thorough painting job in 1/10 the time required with a 4" brush. Paint is poured directly on the floor and the tool is used to spread it into a thin even layer, filling in cracks and indentations. The Jiffy will spread paint to the wall edges without smearing the sides. It sells for $4.95; in quantities of six or more, for $3.95.

**MANUFACTURER:** Mico Products Co., 170 Gorrham Ave., Hamden 14, Conn.

*(Technical Publications, page 226)*
MATICO’s new
MULTI-PURPOSE FLOORING
simplifies planning...cuts building and remodeling costs

LOW-COST, STANDARD-GAUGE

ARISTOFLEX
VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE FLOORING

- Resistance to acid, grease, and alkali make it ideal for such installations as laboratories, cafeterias, hospitals.
- Durability is outstanding. It’s vinyl-asbestos through and through—no felt backing.
- Sparkling colors and easy-to-clean surface make it perfect for all installations.
- Recommended for installation ON, ABOVE, or BELOW GRADE.
- May be laid direct on concrete, terrazzo or ceramic.
- Can be installed on wood over 15-lb. saturated felt...over gypsum, plank or unfinished concrete slab with suitable underlayment...and over magnesite, above grade.
- LOW COST is comparable to grease-proof asphalt tile.

ARISTOFLEX is vinyl-asbestos from top to bottom—no felt backing. It resists household acids, alkalis, petroleum solvents, oils, greases, turpentine, and fire...is tough and flexible...and has excellent indentation recovery. Vivid colors and marbleization go clear through each tile. As a result, ARISTOFLEX is one of the most durable of floorings. It wears for years and years...and steadfastly maintains its sparkling beauty. The smooth surface sheds dirt...wipes clean with a damp mop. Maintenance costs are low. Available in 9” x 9” standard gauge and 1/8” tiles.

Now the problem of selecting the right flooring is simplified. New MATICO ARISTOFLEX does the jobs of many floorings...its modern, vinyl-asbestos qualities meet the requirements of practically all installations.

And the low price of standard-gauge ARISTOFLEX—comparable to that of grease-proof asphalt tile—meets thrifty budgets. Installation is easy and economical. No special cements are required, ordinary asphalt tile adhesive does the job. ARISTOFLEX lays in tightly, immediately due to square corners and clean edges...cuts clean without use of a torch.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Joliet, Ill. - Newburgh, N. Y.
Member: Asphalt Tile Institute
Long Beach, Calif.

Mastic Tile Corporation of America Dept. 65, NEWBURGH, N. Y.
Send specification data and complete details about low-cost MATICO ARISTOFLEX vinyl-asbestos tile flooring.

NAME _______________________
FIRM _______________________
STREET _______________________
CITY _______________________
STATE _______________________
ZONE _______________________

QUALITY CONTROLLED
MA-TI-CO TILE FLOORING
Every time...any time
"the Safe way out!"

The A² Device
Accepted as the finest rim type exit
device available—incorporating every
known refinement in materials, de-
sign, engineering, and workmanship.
Drop-forged throughout, with archi-
tectural bronze exterior and bearing
metal interior parts. Double acting
crossbar is X-Bar reinforced. Pressure
either up or down will release latches.
Every public building deserves genuine Von Duprin exit devices—not only to assure “the safe way out” in case of fire or panic, but also to provide the unfailing, trouble-free operation that keeps traffic flowing efficiently at all times.

Von Duprin devices are easy to install, require virtually no maintenance, and are quality-constructed to last a lifetime. The mechanism is precision-made and foolproof: any kind of pressure anywhere along the crossbar instantly releases the latch and opens the door. Approved by Underwriters’ Laboratories, Inc. for accident hazard.

Safety is your first trust. Guard that trust best by specifying Von Duprin exit devices.

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., VON DUPRIN DIVISION, INDIANAPOLIS 9, IND.

Let a Von Duprin representative or your Von Duprin contract hardware distributor bring his many years of experience in exit planning direct to your desk. These men have all the facts on Von Duprin devices and accessories to save you time on specifications. Get acquainted with the Von Duprin “Exit Specialist” in your area. For his name, write Vonnegut Hardware Co., Von Duprin Division, Indianapolis 9, Indiana.

This recently revised edition of the manual contains comprehensive technical data on the manufacturer's air diffusers. Excellent photos, performance tables, and case examples help explain how proper locations and number of units are determined. Among the sections which have been updated are How to Select Anemostat Air Diffusers, How to Install, Accessories, and Prices and Weights. A new chapter added to the book covers high pressure units for high velocity air distribution systems.

AIR CONDITIONING. Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., Times Tower, New York 18, N. Y. 8 pp. 8½ x 11".

Following a brief rundown of uses for heat exchangers in heating, cooling, condensing, and evaporating systems, the bulletin outlines graphically the basic parts of Superior heat exchangers. Clearly illustrated with two-color diagrams, the presentation should simplify the task of selecting the manufacturer's equipment for heat transfer applications.

GLASS BLOCK. Paramount Aluma-Seal, Paramount Industrial Products Co., University Center Station, Cleveland 6, Ohio. 2 pp. 8½ x 11".

Behind this light reading explanation of the functions and advantages of glass block-controlled daylight are years of heavy research and practical experience in industrial buildings and schools. In simple diagrams, the reader is shown how the block transmits daylight through tiny prisms and directs it up toward the ceiling from where it is reflected to the working area below. The structural glass material is described as having the insulation value of an 8" brick wall. Resistant to humidity and corrosion, it is said to require very little maintenance.

ROOFS. Paramount Aluma-Seal, Paramount Industrial Products Co., University Center Station, Cleveland 6, Ohio. 2 pp. 8½ x 11".

Printed in two colors, the catalogue sheet tells how the firm's asbestos-aluminum coating adds to the life span of a built-up roof and helps reduce inside temperatures.


Because moving stairways in commercial buildings necessitate through-floor openings which might permit the passage of fire, shutters for closing such openings must be adequately fire resistant to meet code standards. The information contained in this report of tests made by the National Bureau of Standards should receive the attention of designers and contractors who specify equipment and officials who set up building regulations. In the Bureau's experiment, flexible rolling shutters of galvanized steel slats were subjected to three fire endurance tests; time-temperature curves are charted for each test, and "after" photos illustrate the fires' effects on the specimens.

(Continued on page 228)
2-HOUR +
FIREPROOF RATED FLOOR

Monolithic CONCRETE JOIST CONSTRUCTION

Ordinary Wood Floor Construction

ZERO—Combustibility Rating

CONCRETE JOIST FLOOR CONSTRUCTION is economical, durable, fire-safe and highly resistant to wind, shock and quakes. Design and specify Concrete Joist Floor Construction on your next job.

Complete stock of forms in many locations

Whose responsibility??
FOLDING WALLS
DISAPPEARING DOOR WARDROBES

Outstanding improvements in folding walls have been pioneered and developed by John T. Fairhurst since 1911. These 40 years of experience have led to the present modern Unitfold partition, which serves in appearance and function as an integral part of the solid wall. Such construction, particularly, must be of the finest materials and craftsmanship. The Fairhurst tradition of quality is evidenced in the character of these architectural firms...representative of the organizations we have been privileged to serve through their specification of Fairhurst installations.

We regret that space permits only a partial listing of quality firms who have specified Fairhurst installations.

John T. Fairhurst Co., Inc.
45 West 45th Street — New York 19, N. Y.
How Fires Start . . .

**Carelessness**

Top-of-the-list cause of fires, according to study after study, turns out to be just plain human carelessness.

Under the heading "Careless smoking habits" you'll find such oddities as the waitress who cleaned hot ash trays with napkins destined for the laundry chute, and the mechanic who tossed a match into a puddle of gasoline. But far, far more frequently it's simply the ordinary guy who unthinkingly tosses away a lighted match.

How Fires Are Stopped . . .

**Grinnell Sprinklers**

Education does a world of good to prevent fires from starting. But until human behavior is perfect, your best protection lies in automatic control.

The surest control is with Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler Systems, which check fire at its source, wherever and whenever it may strike, with automatic certainty. In factories, hotels, hospitals, schools and theatres, there is a moral obligation upon architects and management to provide the utmost protection of life and property.

For your own sake, be sure the lives and property for which you are responsible are protected with Grinnell automatic sprinkler heads — your assurance of positive fire protection.

GRINNELL FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

GRINNELL COMPANY, INC., PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND • BRANCH OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION. Vertical Transportation by Otis. Otis Elevator Co., 260 Eleventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y. 24 pp. 8½ x 11".

Instead of listing chapters consecutively, the table of contents in this booklet keys Otis equipment and services according to elevator, escalator and dumb-waiter requirements. These are typical headings in the breakdown: Heavy Passenger Traffic, Massed and Circulating Passenger Traffic, General Freight Traffic and Dumb-waiter Traffic. Also described are control systems for passenger elevators. Photographs, line drawings and 17 engineering data tables add to the publication's usefulness as a reference.


Outlining an eight-step program for taking care of fluorescent lighting, the colorful bulletin emphasizes the point that planned maintenance of light sources and reflecting surfaces saves time and useful light.

MAINTENANCE. Power Sweepers. Wilshire Power Sweeper Co., 526 W. Chevy Chase Drive, Glendale 4, Calif. 4 pp. 8½ x 11".

As a guide to maintenance personnel who select mechanical sweepers, the bulletin gives comparative operating data on the manufacturer's various models for industrial and commercial use.

ROOF TRUSSES. Macomber Steel Trusses. Macomber, Inc., Canton, Ohio. 20 pp. 8½ x 11".

Design information on steel bowstring roof trusses is presented in this booklet. The section covering basic plans for industrial buildings contains structural details drawn to scale. A safe load table is also included.


To find out how various sheet metals resist the weather and what kind of nailing practices catalyze serious corrosion, the National Bureau of Standards is conducting exposure tests of typical construction materials. Included in the experiments are building sheets of aluminum, aluminum alloy, aluminum coated steel, galvanized steel and zinc alloy. Although the metals have been exposed (in the Washington D. C. vicinity) for only two years, enough has happened to some of the materials to make this report an important reference.

Test conditions are described in the booklet and important conclusions and recommendations for installing sheet metals are given. Several of the sheets under study which are nailed with dissimilar metals or contact certain non-metallic materials are deteriorating prematurely because of electrolytic action. Where it is impractical to avoid using dissimilar materials together the Bureau maintains they should be insulated from each other by means of paint, mastic, waterproof paper, or felt.
For Roof Systems . . . Floor Joists

Specify Stran-Steel Framing

Stran-Steel framing members bring twofold savings when specified for commercial and industrial construction. There's the initial saving of time and money during construction—and the permanent saving over fire hazards. With Stran-Steel roof systems and floor joists, the destructive effects of fire can be reduced to a minimum.

Stran-Steel framing is easily adapted to modern design, has great rigidity, and is precision pre-cut for rapid assembly. The nailable feature of Stran-Steel framing allows a wide choice of collateral materials and speeds building close-in. Interior work can proceed before exterior completion, thus saving delay in sub-trade work.

Write for complete literature and specifications data on Stran-Steel framing; or see Sweet's Architectural or Builders' files.

Non-combustible Stran-Steel framing members were used for exterior walls, interior partitions, roof trusses, and floor joists in New York State Conservation Department building at Sherburne, N. Y.

Virginia Square Shopping Center in Arlington County, Va., uses Stran-Steel joists on the first and second floors and roof. Roof construction includes poured Pyrogyp deck plus built-up roofing.

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION
Stran-Steel Division
Ecorse, Detroit 29, Mich.

The versatility of MICARTA® laminated plastic surfaces helped inspire the dramatic interiors of the home exhibit in the Museum of Modern Art. The room divider and storage wall, shown below, has a light gray MICARTA® top. This surface was chosen because it blends discreet beauty with the ability to withstand all the known hazards and inconvenience of household wear.

This top-quality, high-pressure laminate offers architects complete flexibility in interior planning...a material that won't scuff, scar, burn, stain or warp. A whole range of solid colors, pastels, patterns and wood grains for an infinite variety of applications.

MICARTA never needs refinishing, polishing, waxing or maintenance of any kind. It cleans to an inviting gleam with just a damp cloth.

You can see MICARTA® at the permanent exhibit in the Architects Samples Corporation, New York City. For further information just call your nearest United States Plywood Office, fill out the coupon below, or consult your Sweet's Catalog.

Gregory Ahm, Architect

Westinghouse micarta
PLASTIC SURFACE
invites imagination

United States Plywood Corporation
53 West 44th Street, New York 36, N.Y.
Please send MICARTA® application booklet,
Form No. 1057.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Westinghouse
micarta
distributed by United States Plywood Corporation
largest plywood organization in the world
and U.S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc.
J-M Sanacoustic Units are noncombustible, easy to clean. Wherever installed they provide the highest acoustical efficiency plus safety, economy and attractive appearance.

In addition to high sound-absorption qualities, J-M Sanacoustic Panels combine all the important advantages that are desirable for all-round acoustical ceiling efficiency. They are fireproof, easy and economical to clean, removable, and have high light reflection.

As a result, millions of square feet of Sanacoustic have been installed in institutions, offices, schools, hospitals, hotels, and other places of public assembly where quiet is important.

Consisting of perforated metal panels backed up with a fireproof sound-absorbing element, Sanacoustic Ceilings will not burn, rot, or disintegrate. They may be applied over new or existing construction; and can be painted, if desired, without affecting acoustical efficiency.

An exclusive J-M patented construction system permits interchangeability of flush-type fluorescent lighting and acoustical ceiling units.

Other Johns-Manville acoustical ceilings include Fibretone®, a drilled fibreboard; Transite®, made of perforated fireproof asbestos; and Permacoustic®, a textured, non-combustible tile with architectural appeal.

Send for the free Johns-Manville brochure, "Sound Control" that tells about these acoustical ceilings. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ontario.

Johns-Manville

J-M Acoustical Materials include Sanacoustic Units, Transite® Acoustical Panels, and drilled Fibretone®
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alberene Stone Corporation</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Chemical &amp; Dye Corporation (The Barrett Division)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumilith Corporation, The</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Window Manufacturers Association</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Air Filter Company, Inc. (Herman Reims Division)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bridge Company, U. S. Steel</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Coolair Company</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Electric Steel Company</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Hardware Corp, The (Russell &amp; Erwin Division)</td>
<td>208, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Iron &amp; Steel Institute</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Radiator &amp; Standard Sanitary Corporation</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Structural Products Company (Subsidiary of Owens-Illinois Glass Company)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aneset Corporation of America</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armaco Steel Corporation</td>
<td>68A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armco Steel Products Company</td>
<td>268A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Lok Aluminum Awning Windows (Ladman Corporation)</td>
<td>36, A, B, C, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakelite Company, Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett Division, The (Allied Chemical &amp; Dye Corporation)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, William, Co., The</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram, Harvey P., Co., The</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt Company, The</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breidert, G. C., Co., The</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Forge Company</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulb Company, The</td>
<td>Cover II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Corporation</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geese Steel Products Corporation</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cibacron Corporation, The</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certain-treed Products Corporation</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove, James B. &amp; Sons</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Steel Pipe Research (American Iron &amp; Steel Institute)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, W. B., Engineering Corporation</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Glass &amp; Rock Company</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft Steel Products, Inc.</td>
<td>184B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclotherm Corporation</td>
<td>184B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton Steel Products Company</td>
<td>268A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, C. A., Company</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer Products Corporation</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eljer Co.</td>
<td>Cover III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison Bronze Co.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing Tile Institute</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairhurst, John T., Inc.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenwal, Inc.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink Metal Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgibbons Boiler Co., Inc.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinstone Company, The</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flintkote Company, The (Flinntek, The)</td>
<td>60B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, Michael, Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Erectors, Inc.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Bronze Corp. (The Aluminum Window Corp. Subsidiary)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Gas Light Company</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Motors Corp. (Rochester Products Division)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes Steel Corp. (Steel-Steel Division)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell Company, Inc.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover Company, The</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guth Company, The</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haensch-Aheim, Inc.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley Company Incorporated</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauserman, E. F., Co., The</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haws, Division of Haws Corp.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb &amp; Keoke Mfg., Co.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope's Windows, Inc.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Steel Company</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Steel Products Company</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Molded Plastics, Inc.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Steel Company</td>
<td>184B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Furniture Company, Inc.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamison Hardware Co., Inc.</td>
<td>184B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalsstrom, Inc. (U. S. Plywood Corp.)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann and Fabry Company</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentile, Inc.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewanee Boiler Corporation, Inc.</td>
<td>36B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimmel Manufacturing Company, The</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen Maid Corporation, The</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoell &amp; Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koppers Company, Inc.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwikset Locks, Inc.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leader Electric Manufacturing Corporation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leveevor, Lorientn., Inc.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubrican-Ford Glass Company</td>
<td>164, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lone Star Cement Corporation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Cement Company, Inc.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlum Corporation (National Bureau of Standards)</td>
<td>36 A, B, C, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macawber Inc.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahon, R. C., Co., The</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Products Association</td>
<td>30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastic Tile Corporation of America</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuay, Inc.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mengel Company, The</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami Window Company</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Herman, Furniture Company</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Company, The</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Glass Company</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldine Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Chemical Company</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Electric Products Corporation</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tube Company, U. S. Steel</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Herman, Division of American Air Filter Co.</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens-Illinois Glass Company (American Structural Products Company, Subsidiary)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peckel Company, The (Richmond Fireproof Door Company, The)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Reflector Co.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purite Mfg., Co.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers Regulator Co., The</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Concrete Pipe Company</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remington Arms Company, Inc.</td>
<td>46, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Mfg., Co., The</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond Fireproof Door Company, The</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, H. H., Company</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson Mfg., Co.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Products Division (General Motors Corp.)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddis Plywood Corp.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenblatt Company</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roure Mfg., Co.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber &amp; Plastics Compound Co., Inc.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell &amp; Erwin Div. (The American Hardware Corp.)</td>
<td>208, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell-Delco, Inc.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salcura Sales Co., Inc.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanyemetal Products Co., Inc.</td>
<td>202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Paper Company</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaport Metals, Inc.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick Machine Works, Inc.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Steel Corporation</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard Elevator Company</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvray Lighting, Inc.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan-Blanton Corporation</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan Valve Company</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith Co., H. B., The</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonoco Products Company</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soss Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Dry Wall Products Co.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stran-Steel Division (Great Lakes Steel Corp.)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerbell Roof Structures</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco Heaters, Inc.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Halsey W., Co., The</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wood Products Co., Inc.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilex Division, The (The Flintkote Company)</td>
<td>62A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus Manufacturing Corp.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trane Cmpnny, Inc.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truscon Steel Company</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle &amp; Bailey, Inc.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation (Union Carbide &amp; Carbon Corporation)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Steel Fabricators, Inc.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanleaf Division, United Wallpaper, Inc., Varlar Division</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vern使って Hardware Company, Von Durpin Division</td>
<td>224, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield Brass, F. W., Company, The</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Steel Co.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasco Flashing Company, Inc.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Henry, Mfg., Co., Inc.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Corporation</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodill Furniture Mfg., Inc.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkwell-Hassell Hardwood Flooring Company</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurn, J. A., Mfg., Co.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introducing...

A NEW INCOMBUSTIBLE ACOUSTICAL PRODUCT

ARMSTRONG’S MINATONE

Armstrong’s Minatone® is a new perforated acoustical tile made of incombustible mineral wool. In addition to complete fire safety, Minatone offers high sound absorption, particularly of irritating high-pitched noises—and a surface that’s washable and repaintable.

The smooth attractive surface of Minatone is finished with two coats of latex paint on both face and bevels. Its surface has 676 perforations and is high in light reflection. Armstrong’s Minatone is light in weight and can be quickly installed by cementing.

With the addition of Minatone, Armstrong’s Line of acoustical materials becomes one of the most complete in the acoustical field. Each Armstrong material offers its own special characteristics such as fire resistance, acoustical efficiency, beauty, moisture resistance, insulation value, and light reflection. This enables you to meet the demands of any acoustical job. Your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor is ready to give you valuable help in selecting materials and solving acoustical problems. For free booklet, “How to Select an Acoustical Material,” write Armstrong Cork Company, 5405 Stevens Street, Lancaster, Pa.

*®M. APPLIED FOR
Partitions go up Fast
with Milcor Steel Studs

...conduits and pipe lines installed without expensive cutting and fitting

Walls of Milcor Steel Studs are erected to varying heights, quickly, safely and economically. Large uniform openings spaced 6" on centers provide predetermined locations for immediate installation of utility piping and wiring.

Partitions constructed with Milcor Steel Studs and Metal Lath are shock resistant and have a fire rating of 1 to 21/2 hours, depending upon the type of plaster used. Milcor Steel Studs are not affected by moisture; cannot swell, warp or rot, thus eliminating the principal causes of plaster cracking.

For complete planning help consult the Milcor Manual in Sweet's, or write for a free copy of the Manual today.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

M-105
Every day, Eljer makes every effort to maintain ... and increase ... its reputation for building the finest quality of plumbing fixtures and brass fittings. Quality is our specialty. Each of three great plants, equipped with quality-control and research laboratories, are specializing ... one in vitreous china, another in enameled cast iron, and another in brass fittings.

Eljer believes its half century of experience, ingenuity, devotion to quality and skilled craftsmen provide assurance that every Eljer product will deliver long life and trouble-free service. The line is complete ... and engineering and design service is geared to meet special fixture requirements.

Consider Eljer in your plans for every installation, whether residential, industrial, commercial, government or institutional. See Eljer's Condensed Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, Sweet's File for Builders, or write Eljer Co., Ford City, Pa.